

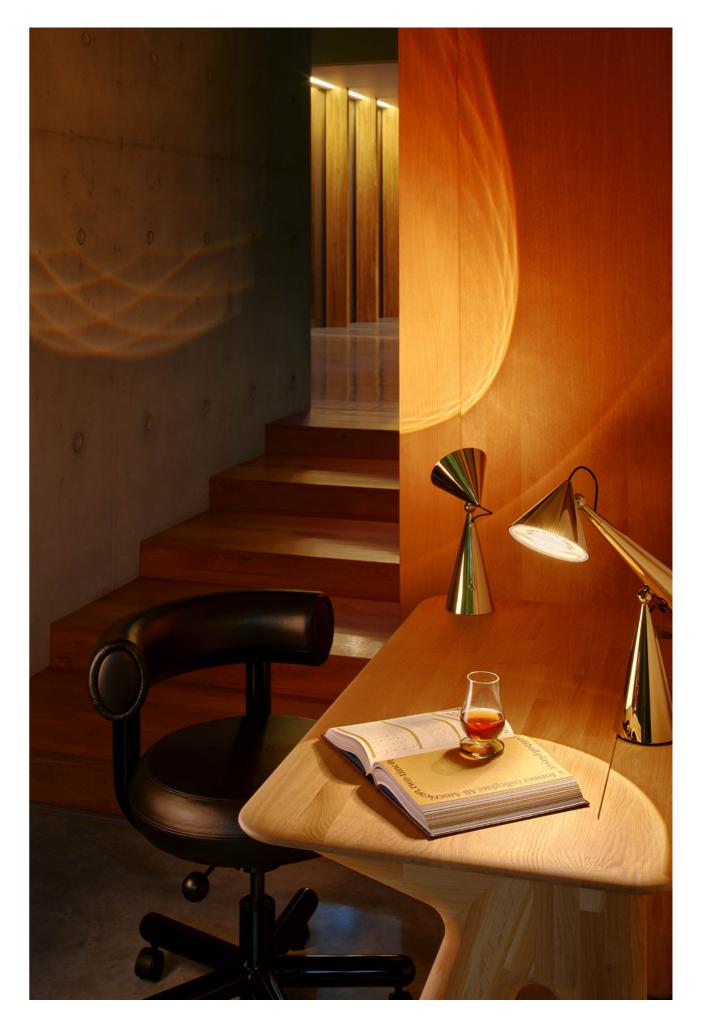


Catalogue 2025 US

















CONTENTS

	14			Bone	
LIGHTING	14	TABLES	176	Bump	
FAMILY SUMMARY	28		170	Cloud	
		Fan		Press	
PENDANT LIGHTS	23	Flash		Spin	
Beat		Screw Slab		Stone	
Unbeaten		Stone		Swirl	
Copper		Swirl		Tank	
Melt		Tube			
Mirror Ball		Tube		APPENDIX	300
Press		UPHOLSTERY	208		500
Spring			200	Terms and Conditions	
Stone		Fat		Discover Tom Dixon	
Void		Plump		Order to Delivery Service Offers	
		Wingback		Care and Maintenance	
SURFACE & WALL LIGHTS	72			Sustainability	
Beat		SOFA CONFIGURATIONS	240	Enquiries	
Melt		Fat			
Press		Plump			
Stone					
	0.4	FURNITURE ADDENDUM	244		
FLOOR & TABLE LIGHTS	84	Table Matrix			
Beat		Slab Finishes Guide			
Unbeaten		Upholstery Guide			
Bell		Foam Guide			
Melt					
Mirror Ball					
Press					
Stone		ACCESSORIES	272		
PENDANT SYSTEMS	126		=/ =		
	120	SCENT			
LIGHTING ADDENDUM	136	Elements			
	100				
Lighting Matrix					
Pendant Systems Information Technical Information		TABLETOP			
rechnical mornation		Brew			
		Bump			
		Puck			
FURNITURE	146	Tank			
FAMILY SUMMARY	152	DECORATIVE			
CHAIRS & STOOLS	158	DECORATIVE			
	150	Bash			
Fan		Beat			
Slab					

2

NAVIGATION

To navigate between the Contents Page and Product Pages, please click the category headers to take you to your desire page.

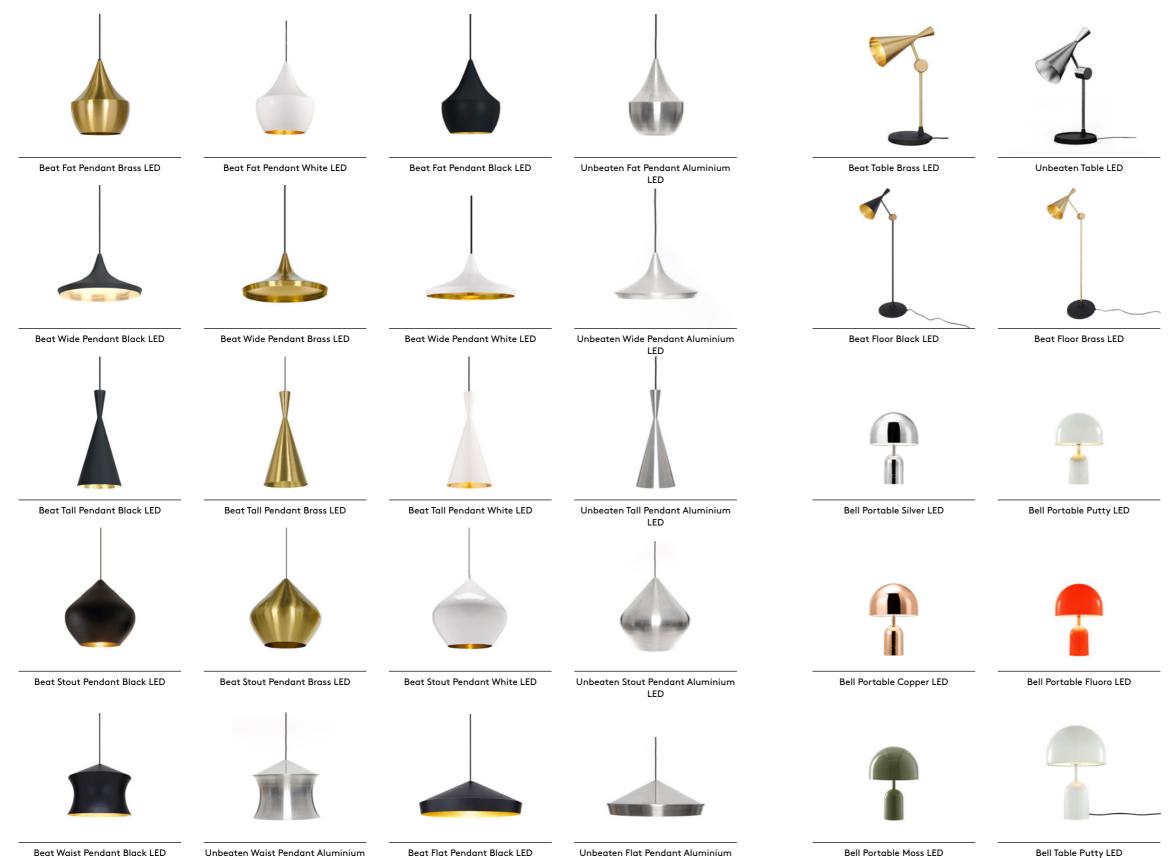
To navigate back to the Contents, please click the number at the bottom of the page.



LIGHTING BY FAMILY





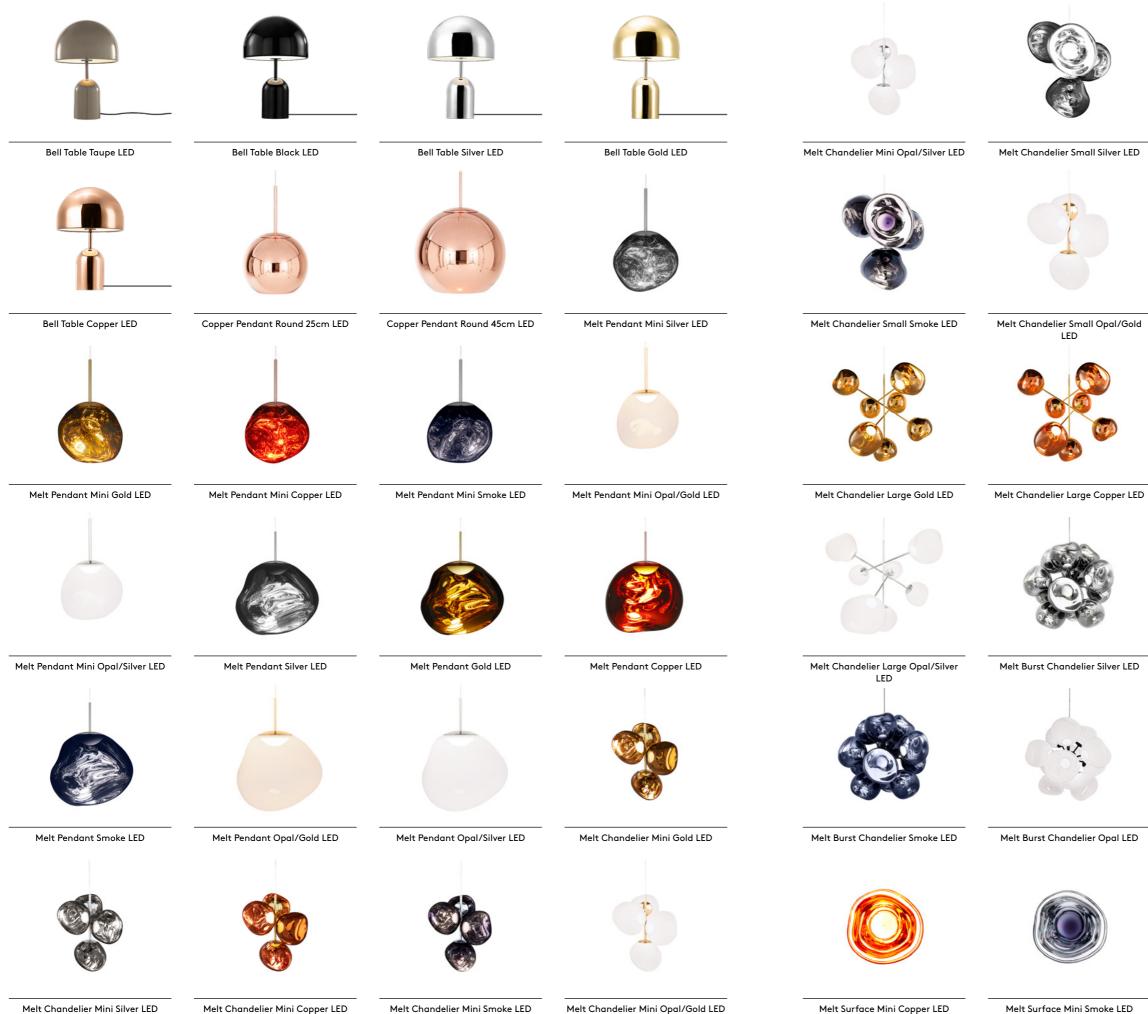


LED

6

LED





Melt Chandelier Mini Opal/Gold LED

Melt Surface Mini Copper LED

9

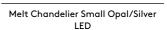




Melt Chandelier Small Copper LED

Melt Chandelier Small Gold LED







Melt Chandelier Large Smoke LED



Melt Burst Chandelier Gold LED



Melt Chandelier Large Silver LED



Melt Chandelier Large Opal/Gold LED



Melt Burst Chandelier Copper LED



Melt Surface Mini Silver LED



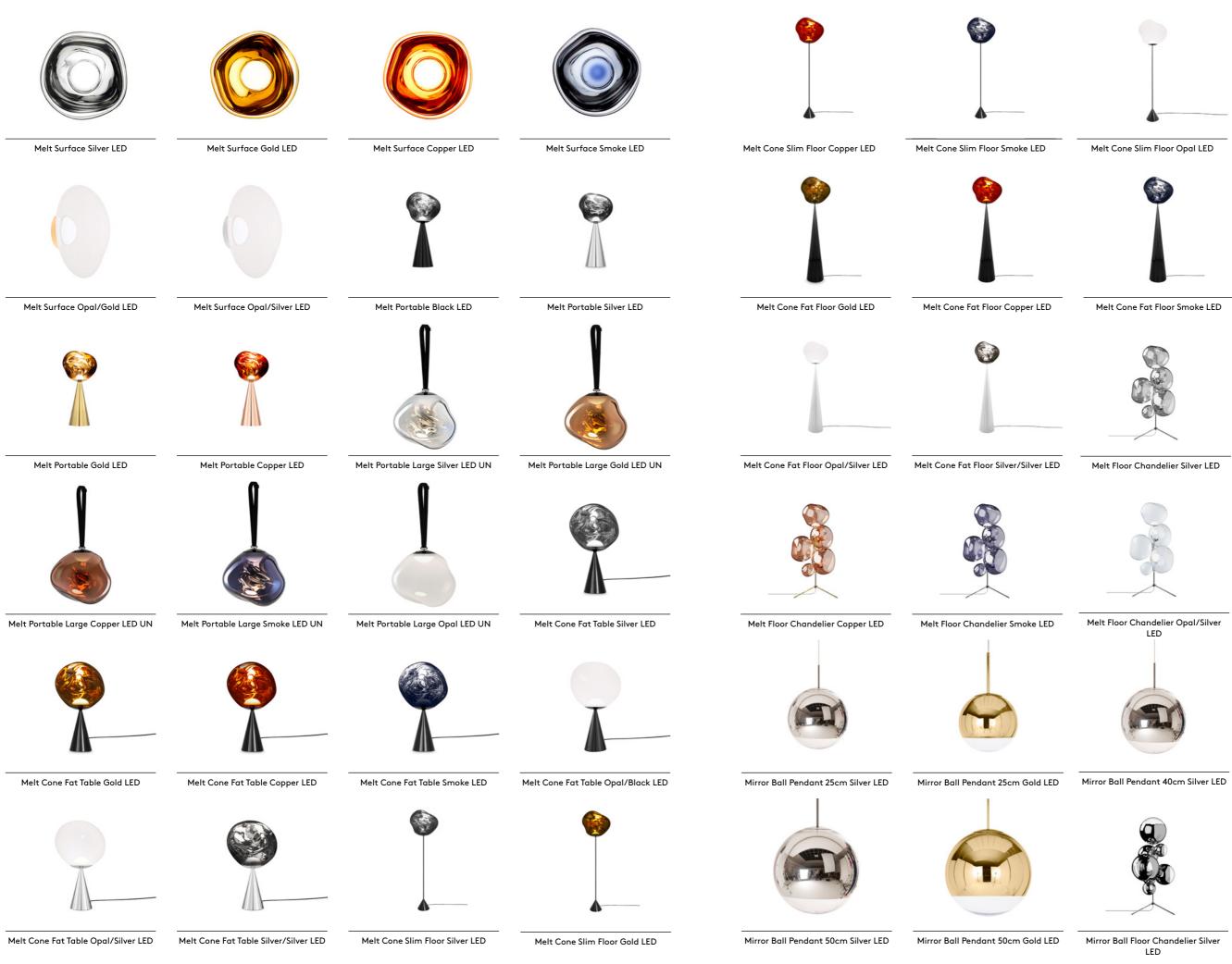


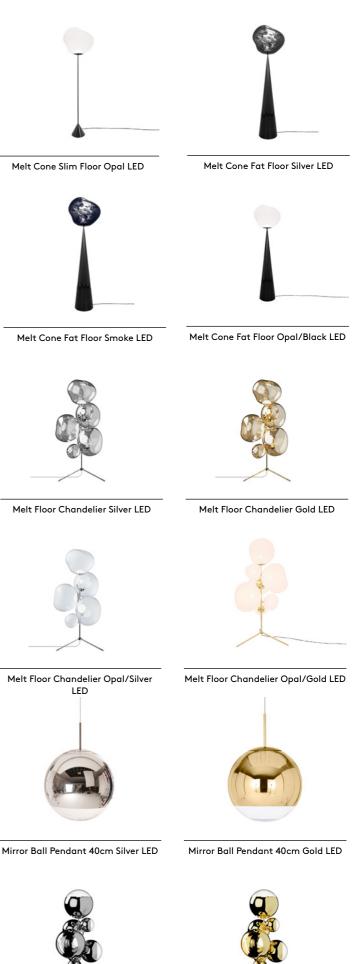
Melt Surface Mini Gold LED



Melt Surface Mini Opal/Gold LED

Melt Surface Mini Opal/Silver LED





Mirror Ball Floor Chandelier Silver LED

Mirror Ball Floor Chandelier Gold LED

Boo Bartable Buttur IED	Per Partella Kala JED	Pros Partabla Indian JED	Pros Partable Gold JED
Pose Portable Putty LED	Pose Portable Kelp LED	Pose Portable Indigo LED	Pose Portable Gold LED
Pose Portable Silver LED	Pose Task Light Putty LED	Pose Task Light Kelp LED	Pose Task Light Indigo LED
Pose Task Light Silver LED	Pose Task Light Gold LED	Press Pendant Mini Sphere LED	Press Pendant Sphere LED
Press Surface Mini LED	Press Surface Large LED	Press Table Light LED	Spring Pendant Small Brass LED
Spring Pendant Medium Brass LED	Spring Pendant Large Brass LED	Stone Pendant LED	Stone Wall LED
Stone Portable LED	Stone Portable Silver LED	Void Pendant Mini Stainless Steel LED	Void Pendant Mini Brass LED

12





Void Pendant Mini Copper LED

Void Pendant Steel LED

13





Void Pendant Brass LED

Void Pendant Copper LED



BEAT FAT PENDANT LED

UNBEATEN FAT PENDANT LED



Bearing the mark of its maker, Beat is a celebration of the handmade. Inspired by the sculptural simplicity of traditional Indian water vessels, Beat is a family of handspun, welded and beaten lights with shades that retain hammer marks from their forming. Crafted by artisans in Northern India, the creation of Beat is part of an ancient process that takes four days to complete.

Year of Design	2005
Product Weight	3.70 lb
Finishing Process	Hand Beaten, Painted, Lacquered
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 4.8in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SVT, 2x18AWG, 300 V, 105°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDDISC01; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24





¥	
C01; LEDDRIVER01UL	
c (UL) us	

BLACK	
Code	BLS02-PUSM5
Shade Code	BLS02
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Black, Brass, Matte
Fitting Code	LEDP15BKUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BRASS

Code	BLS02B-PUSM5
Shade Code	BLS02B
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed
Fitting Code	LEDP15BKUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

WHITE

Code	BLS02WH-PUSM5
Shade Code	BLS02WH
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	White, Brass, Gloss
Fitting Code	LEDP15BKUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship



The Beat lights marked one of our earliest successes, featuring hand-hammered brass and an unexpected blend of craft detailing. Fast forward 20 years, and despite their enduring popularity, they have become one of the most widely imitated products. Determined to combat these imitations, we embarked on a novel initiative. Introducing Unbeaten, made by skilled artisans in the same factory in India as our much-loved Beat collection, using premium recycled aluminium.

Year of Design	2005
Product Weight	2.40 lb
Finishing Process	Hand Spun, Hand Brushed, Lacque
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 4.8in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SVT, 2x18AWG, 300V, 105°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailin
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDDISC01; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24



ALUMINUM

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code **Fitting Material** Fitting Colour/Finish Black, Matte

BLS02A-PUSM5 BLS02A Aluminum Aluminum, Brushed LEDP15BKUL Steel

Service Offer

New

lered

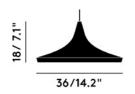
BEAT WIDE PENDANT LED

UNBEATEN WIDE PENDANT LED



Bearing the mark of its maker, Beat is a celebration of the handmade. Inspired by the sculptural simplicity of traditional Indian water vessels, Beat is a family of handspun, welded and beaten lights with shades that retain hammer marks from their forming. Crafted by artisans in Northern India, the creation of Beat is part of an ancient process that takes four days to complete.

Year of Design	2005
Product Weight	5.00 lb
Finishing Process	Hand Beaten, Painted, Lacquered
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 4.8in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SVT, 2x18AWG, 300 V, 105°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDDISC01; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24



BLACK	
Code	BLS01-PUSM5
Shade Code	BLS01
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Fitting Code	LEDP15BKUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

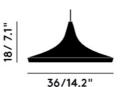
BRASS

Code	BLS01B-PUSM5
Shade Code	BLS01B
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed
Fitting Code	LEDP15BKUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship
WHITE	

Code	BLS01WH-PUSM5
Shade Code	BLS01WH
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	White, Brass, Gloss
Fitting Code	LEDP15BKUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

The Beat lights marked one of our earliest successes, featuring hand-hammered brass and an unexpected blend of craft detailing. Fast forward 20 years, and despite their enduring popularity, they have become one of the most widely imitated products. Determined to combat these imitations, we embarked on a novel initiative. Introducing Unbeaten, made by skilled artisans in the same factory in India as our much-loved Beat collection, using premium recycled aluminium.

Year of Design	2005
Product Weight	2.60 lb
Finishing Process	Hand Spun, Hand Brushed, Lacque
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 4.8in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SVT, 2x18AWG, 300V, 105°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailin
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDDISC01; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24





ALUMINUM

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code **Fitting Material** Fitting Colour/Finish Black, Matte

BLS01A-PUSM5 BLS01A Aluminum Aluminum, Brushed LEDP15BKUL Steel

Service Offer

New

ered

BEAT TALL PENDANT LED

UNBEATEN TALL PENDANT LED



Bearing the mark of its maker, Beat is a celebration of the handmade. Inspired by the sculptural simplicity of traditional Indian water vessels, Beat is a family of handspun, welded and beaten lights with shades that retain hammer marks from their forming. Crafted by artisans in Northern India, the creation of Beat is part of an ancient process that takes four days to complete.

Year of Design	2005
Product Weight	3.00 lb
Finishing Process	Hand Beaten, Painted, Lacquered
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 4.8in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SVT, 2x18AWG, 300 V, 105°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDDISC01; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24





<
Dimmable, Leading & Traili
20V
r
SC01; LEDDRIVER01UL

BLACK	
Code	BLS03-PUSM5
Shade Code	BLS03
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Black, Brass, Matte
Fitting Code	LEDP15BKUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte

Service Offer Quick Ship

BRASS

Code	BLS03B-PUSM5
Shade Code	BLS03B
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed
Fitting Code	LEDP15BKUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship
WHITE	
Call	

Code	BLS03WH-PUSM5
Shade Code	BLS03WH
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	White, Brass, Gloss
Fitting Code	LEDP15BKUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship



The Beat lights marked one of our earliest successes, featuring hand-hammered brass and an unexpected blend of craft detailing. Fast forward 20 years, and despite their enduring popularity, they have become one of the most widely imitated products. Determined to combat these imitations, we embarked on a novel initiative. Introducing Unbeaten, made by skilled artisans in the same factory in India as our much-loved Beat collection, using premium recycled aluminium.

Year of Design	2005
Product Weight	2.50 lb
Finishing Process	Hand Spun, Hand Brushed, Lacque
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 4.8in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SVT, 2x18AWG, 300V, 105°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailin
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDDISC01; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24
19/7.5"	FC C Bus

ALUMINUM

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code **Fitting Material** Fitting Colour/Finish Black, Matte Service Offer New

BLS03A-PUSM5 BLS03A Aluminum Aluminum, Brushed LEDP15BKUL Steel

ered

BEAT STOUT PENDANT LED

UNBEATEN STOUT PENDANT LED



BLACK

Shade Code

Fitting Code

Service Offer

Shade Material

Fitting Material

BLS04-PUSM5

LEDP16BKUL

Quick Ship

BLS04WH-PUSM5

BLS04

Brass

Steel

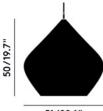
Shade Colour/Finish Black, Brass, Matte

Fitting Colour/Finish Black, Matte

Code

Bearing the mark of its maker, Beat is a celebration of the handmade. Inspired by the sculptural simplicity of traditional Indian water vessels, Beat is a family of handspun, welded and beaten lights with shades that retain hammer marks from their forming. Crafted by artisans in Northern India, the creation of Beat is part of an ancient process that takes four days to complete.

Year of Design	2005
Product Weight	13.20 lb
Finishing Process	Hand Beaten, Painted, Lacquered
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 4.8in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SVT, 2x18AWG, 300 V, 105°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Certification/Electrical Class	T24
Spares	LEDDISC01; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24



51	1	2	0	.1	"	

Painted, Lacquered	BRASS	
	Code	BLS04B-PUSM5
, 300 V, 105°C	Shade Code	BLS04B
98.4in	Shade Material	Brass
	Shade Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed
	Fitting Code	LEDP016BKUL
	Fitting Material	Steel
	Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
ble, Leading & Trailing Edge	Service Offer	Quick Ship
	WHITE	
DDRIVER01UL	Code	BLS04WH-PUSM
	Shade Code	BLS04WH
	Shade Material	Brass
s	Shade Colour/Finish	White, Brass, G
-	Fitting Code	LEDP16BKUL

Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	White, Brass, Gloss
Fitting Code	LEDP16BKUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship



The Beat lights marked one of our earliest successes, featuring hand-hammered brass and an unexpected blend of craft detailing. Fast forward 20 years, and despite their enduring popularity, they have become one of the most widely imitated products. Determined to combat these imitations, we embarked on a novel initiative. Introducing Unbeaten, made by skilled artisans in the same factory in India as our much-loved Beat collection, using premium recycled aluminium.

Year of Design	2005
Product Weight	9.30 lb
Finishing Process	Hand Spun, Hand Brushed, Lacquer
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 4.8in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SVT, 2x18AWG, 300V, 105°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDDISC01; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24
50/19.7"	
51/20.1"	

ALUMINUM

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code **Fitting Material** Fitting Colour/Finish Black, Matte

BLS04A-PUSM5 BLS04A Aluminum Aluminum, Brushed LEDP16BKUL Steel

Service Offer

New

ered

BEAT WAIST PENDANT LED

UNBEATEN WAIST PENDANT LED

LIGHTING



Bearing the mark of its maker, Beat is a celebration of the handmade. Inspired by the sculptural simplicity of traditional Indian water vessels, Beat is a family of handspun, welded and beaten lights with shades that retain hammer marks from their forming. Crafted by artisans in Northern India, the creation of Beat is part of an ancient process that takes four days to complete.

Year of Design	2016
Product Weight	7.70 lb
Finishing Process	Hand Beaten, Painted, Lacquered
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 4.8in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SVT, 2x18AWG, 300 V, 105°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Certification/Electrical Class	T24
Spares	LEDDISC01; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24



41/16.1"

BLACK	
Code	BLS05-PUSM5
Shade Code	BLS05
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Black, Brass, Matte
Fitting Code	LEDP16BKUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship



The Beat lights marked one of our earliest successes, featuring hand-hammered brass and an unexpected blend of craft detailing. Fast forward 20 years, and despite their enduring popularity, they have become one of the most widely imitated products. Determined to combat these imitations, we embarked on a novel initiative. Introducing Unbeaten, made by skilled artisans in the same factory in India as our much-loved Beat collection, using premium recycled aluminium.

2016 6.30 lb Hand Spun, Hand Brushed, Lacque Cone, 4.8in Mains SVT, 2x18AWG, 300V, 105°C Black Fabric, 98.4in 6W LED 9W 800 >90
6.30 lb Hand Spun, Hand Brushed, Lacque Cone, 4.8in Mains SVT, 2x18AWG, 300V, 105°C Black Fabric, 98.4in 6W LED 9W 800 >90
Hand Spun, Hand Brushed, Lacque Cone, 4.8in Mains SVT, 2x18AWG, 300V, 105°C Black Fabric, 98.4in 6W LED 9W 800 >90
Cone, 4.8in Mains SVT, 2x18AWG, 300V, 105°C Black Fabric, 98.4in 6W LED 9W 800 >90
Mains SVT, 2x18AWG, 300V, 105°C Black Fabric, 98.4in 6W LED 9W 800 >90
SVT, 2x18AWG, 300V, 105°C Black Fabric, 98.4in 6W LED 9W 800 >90
Black Fabric, 98.4in 6W LED 9W 800 >90
6W LED 9W 800 >90
800 >90
>90
3000K
Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing
100-120V
Indoor
LEDDISC01; LEDDRIVER01UL
T24

ALUMINUM

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code Fitting Material Fitting Colour/Finish Black, Matte

BLS05A-PUSM5 BLS05A Aluminum Aluminum, Brushed LEDP16BKUL Steel

Service Offer

New

ered

BEAT FLAT PENDANT LED

UNBEATEN FLAT PENDANT LED



Bearing the mark of its maker, Beat is a celebration of the handmade. Inspired by the sculptural simplicity of traditional Indian water vessels, Beat is a family of handspun, welded and beaten lights with shades that retain hammer marks from their forming. Crafted by artisans in Northern India, the creation of Beat is part of an ancient process that takes four days to complete.

Year of Design	2016
Product Weight	9.00 lb
Finishing Process	Hand Beaten, Painted, Lacquered
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 4.8in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SVT, 2x18AWG, 300 V, 105°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Certification/Electrical Class	T24
Spares	LEDDISC01; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24
	FC c@Lus

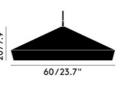


60/23.7"

BLACK	
Code	BLS06-PUSM5
Shade Code	BLS06
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Black, Brass, Matte
Fitting Code	LEDP16BKUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

The Beat lights marked one of our earliest successes, featuring hand-hammered brass and an unexpected blend of craft detailing. Fast forward 20 years, and despite their enduring popularity, they have become one of the most widely imitated products. Determined to combat these imitations, we embarked on a novel initiative. Introducing Unbeaten, made by skilled artisans in the same factory in India as our much-loved Beat collection, using premium recycled aluminium.

Year of Design	2016
Product Weight	7.20 lb
Finishing Process	Hand Spun, Hand Brushed, Lacque
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 4.8in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SVT, 2x18AWG, 300V, 105°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailin
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDDISC01; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24





ALUMINUM

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code **Fitting Material** Fitting Colour/Finish Black, Matte

BLS06A-PUSM5 BLS06A Aluminum Aluminum, Brushed LEDP16BKUL Steel

Service Offer

New

lered

COPPER PENDANT ROUND 10IN LED



Copper is created by exploding a thin layer of pure metal onto the surface of a polycarbonate shade. This technologically advanced process of vacuum metallisation gives Copper an instantly recognisable and highly reflective surface with a warm metallic glow. Round and oval shades are created in the trademark mirrored copper, allowing clusters to be formed.

Year of Design	2015
Product Weight	2.50 lb
Finishing Process	Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 4.5in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SVT, 2x18AWG, 300 V, 105°C
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24



COPPER	
Code	COS01CO-PUSM2
Shade Code	COS01CO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDP07COUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Copper, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

COPPER PENDANT ROUND 18IN LED



Copper is created by exploding a thin layer of pure metal onto the surface of a polycarbonate shade. This technologically advanced process of vacuum metallisation gives Copper an instantly recognisable and highly reflective surface with a warm metallic glow. Round and oval shades are created in the trademark mirrored copper, allowing clusters to be formed.

Year of Design	2015
Product Weight	4.40 lb
Finishing Process	Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 4.5in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SVT, 2x18AWG, 300 V, 105°C
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24



COPPER

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code **Fitting Material** Fitting Colour/Finish Copper, Polished

COS02CO-PUSM2 COS02CO Polycarbonate Copper, Mirrored LEDP08COUL Steel

Service Offer

Quick Ship

MELT PENDANT MINI LED





SILVER

Code

Shade Code

Fitting Code

Service Offer

GOLD

Code

Shade Code

Fitting Code

Service Offer

Fitting Material

Shade Material

Shade Colour/Finish

Shade Material

Fitting Material

MES04CH-PUSM2

MES02CH

Shade Colour/Finish Silver, Mirrored

Fitting Colour/Finish Silver, Polished

Polycarbonate

LEDP07CHUL

Quick Ship

MES02G

Steel

Fitting Colour/Finish Gold, Polished

MES04GO-PUSM2

Polycarbonate

Gold, Mirrored

LEDP07GOUL

Quick Ship

Steel

ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity that reflects and enhances its environment.

Year of Design	2014
Product Weight	2.40 lb
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 4.5in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SPT-2, 2x18AWG, 300 V
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24





MELT	PENDANT	Μ



ON

OFF

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity that reflects and enhances its environment.

Year of Design	2014
Product Weight	2.40 lb
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 4.5in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SPT-2, 2x18AWG, 300 V
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24



30

1INI LED





COPPER

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code **Fitting Material** Fitting Colour/Finish Copper, Polished

MES04CO-PUSM2 MES02CO Polycarbonate Copper, Mirrored LEDP07COUL Steel

Quick Ship

Service Offer

SMOKE

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code **Fitting Material** Fitting Colour/Finish Silver, Polished

Service Offer

MES04SM-PUSM2 MES02SM Polycarbonate Smoke, Mirrored LEDP07CHUL Steel

ng Edge

MELT PENDANT MINI LED



OPALESCENT, GOLD

MES04OPG-PUSM2

MES02OP

Steel

Shade Colour/Finish Opalescent, Tinted

Fitting Colour/Finish Gold, Polished

Polycarbonate

LEDP07GOUL

Quick Ship

MES02OP

MES04OP-PUSM2

Opalescent, Tinted

Polycarbonate

LEDP07CHUL

Quick Ship

Steel

Fitting Colour/Finish Silver, Polished

Code

Shade Code

Fitting Code

Service Offer

Code

Shade Code

Fitting Code

Service Offer

Fitting Material

Shade Material

Shade Colour/Finish

Shade Material

Fitting Material

OPALESCENT, SILVER

Melt is a beautifully distorted pendant light now available in a new tinted white opalescent finish. By retaining Melt's organic form, we have created an opal version, which boosts its luminosity. To complement our range of metallic shades, we've introduced Opal as an alternative finish for interiors that have a more monochromatic style. Semi translucent, it maintains an ethereal ghostliness in the daylight and at night forms a perfectly illuminated orb.

Year of Design	2014
Product Weight	2.40 lb
Finishing Process	Tinted, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 4.5in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SVT, 2x18AWG, 300 V, 105°C
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K standard (2700K accessory available)
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y or LEDRING11Y; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24



MELT PENDANT LED





Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity that reflects and enhances its environment.

Year of Design	2014
Product Weight	5.40 lb
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 4.5in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SPT-2, 2x18AWG, 300 V
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailin
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24



32

OFF

ON





SILVER

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code **Fitting Material** Fitting Colour/Finish Silver, Polished

MES03CH-PUSM2 MES01CH Polycarbonate Silver, Mirrored LEDP08CHUL Steel

Quick Ship

Service Offer

Service Offer

GOLD

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code **Fitting Material** Fitting Colour/Finish Gold, Polished

MES03GO-PUSM2 MES01G Polycarbonate Gold, Mirrored LEDP08GOUL Steel

ng Edge

MELT PENDANT LED





COPPER

ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity that reflects and enhances its environment.

Year of Design	2014
Product Weight	5.40 lb
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 4.5in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SPT-2, 2x18AWG, 300 V
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24





Code	MES03CO-PUSM2
Shade Code	MES01CO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDP08COUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Copper, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship
SMOKE	

Code	MES03SM-PUSM2
Shade Code	MES01SM
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Smoke, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDP08CHUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship



ON

OFF

Melt is a beautifully distorted pendant light now available in a new tinted white opalescent finish. By retaining Melt's organic form, we have created an opal version, which boosts its luminosity. To complement our range of metallic shades, we've introduced Opal as an alternative finish for interiors that have a more monochromatic style. Semi translucent, it maintains an ethereal ghostliness in the daylight and at night forms a perfectly illuminated orb

Year of Design	2014
Product Weight	5.40 lb
Finishing Process	Tinted, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 4.5in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SVT, 2x18AWG, 300 V, 105°C
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K standard (2700K accessory o
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y or LEDRING11Y; LEDDRI
Certification/Electrical Class	T24



MELT PENDANT LED



OPALESCENT, GOLD

Code
Shade Code
Shade Material
Shade Colour/Finish
Fitting Code
Fitting Material
Fitting Colour/Finisl

MES03OPG-PUSM2 MES01OP Polycarbonate Opalescent, Tinted LEDP08GOUL Steel h Gold, Polished

Quick Ship

Quick Ship

Service Offer

Service Offer

OPALESCENT, SILVER

Code	MES03OP-PUSM2
Shade Code	MES01OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDP08CHUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished

available) ng Edge

RIVER01UL

MELT CHANDELIER MINI LED

MELT CHANDELIER MINI LED









GOLD

Code

Shade Code

Fitting Code

Service Offer

SILVER

Shade Material

Fitting Material

ON

OFF

A decade on and the magical qualities of Melt have not dissipated. We have created something timeless, but we've noticed that not everyone can fit huge chandeliers in their interiors, so we've made a mini version – a contemporary and more compact light suitable for the new modern city context. Melt Mini Chandelier includes 4 x Melt Mini shades.

Year of Design	2022
Product Weight	8.80 lb
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 10in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SVT, 2x18AWG, 300 V, 105°C
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 196.9in
Light Source	4 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	30W
Lumens	2300
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	4 x LEDRING02A; 1 x LEDCDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24
	50 0



Code	MEC04CH-CUSM4
Shade Code	4 X MES02CH
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDC04CHUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished

MEC04GO-CUSM4

4 X MES02G

Shade Colour/Finish Gold, Mirrored

Fitting Colour/Finish Gold, Polished

Polycarbonate

LEDC04GOUL

Steel

Quick Ship

Service Offer Quick Ship



OFF



ON

A decade on and the magical qualities of Melt have not dissipated. We have created something timeless, but we've noticed that not everyone can fit huge chandeliers in their interiors, so we've made a mini version - a contemporary and more compact light suitable for the new modern city context. Melt Mini Chandelier includes 4 x Melt Mini shades.

Yanna (Daalan	2022
Year of Design	2022
Product Weight	8.80 lb
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 10in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SVT, 2x18AWG, 300 V, 105°C
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 196.9in
Light Source	4 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	30W
Lumens	2300
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	4 x LEDRING02A; 1 x LEDCDRIVER01
Certification/Electrical Class	T24







COPPER, GOLD

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code **Fitting Material** Fitting Colour/Finish Gold, Polished

MEC04CO-CUSM4 4 X MES02CO Polycarbonate Copper, Mirrored LEDC04GOUL Steel

Quick Ship

Service Offer

Service Offer

SMOKE

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code **Fitting Material** Fitting Colour/Finish Silver, Polished

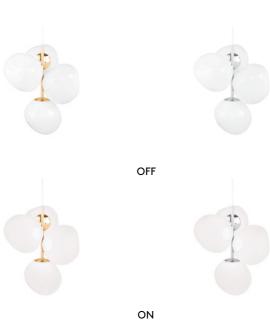
MEC04SM-CUSM4 4 X MES02SM Polycarbonate Smoke, Mirrored LEDC04CHUL Steel

ng Edge

1UL

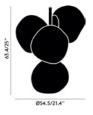
MELT CHANDELIER MINI LED

MELT CHANDELIER SMALL LED



A decade on and the magical qualities of Melt have not dissipated. We have created something timeless, but we've noticed that not everyone can fit huge chandeliers in their interiors, so we've made a mini version - a contemporary and more compact light suitable for the new modern city context. Melt Mini Chandelier includes 4 x Melt Mini shades in a new tinted white opalescent finish. By retaining Melt's organic form, we have created an opal version, which boosts its luminosity.

Year of Design	2022
Product Weight	8.80 lb
Finishing Process	Tinted, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 10in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SVT, 2x18AWG, 300 V, 105°C
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 196.9in
Light Source	4 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	30W
Lumens	2300
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K standard (2700K accessory available)
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	4 x LEDRING02A; 1 x LEDCDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24



OPALESCENT, GOLD	
Code	MEC04OPG-CUSM4
Shade Code	4 X MES02OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDC04GOUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

OPALESCENT, SILVER

Code	MEC04OP-CUSM4
Shade Code	4 X MES02OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDC04CHUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship



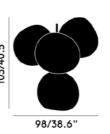
OFF

ON



Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Melt Chandelier Small features four orbs protruding from steel tubes.

Year of Design	2020
Product Weight	20.40 lb
Finishing Process	Semi Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 10in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SPT-2, 2x18AWG, 300 V
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 196.9in
Light Source	4 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	30W
Lumens	2300
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	4 x LEDRING02A; 1 x LEDCDRIVER01
Certification/Electrical Class	T24



38





SILVER

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code **Fitting Material** Fitting Colour/Finish Silver, Polished

MEC01CH-CUSM4 4 X MES01CH Polycarbonate Silver, Mirrored LEDC01CHUL Steel

Quick Ship

Service Offer

Service Offer

GOLD

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish **Fitting Code Fitting Material** Fitting Colour/Finish Gold, Polished

MEC01GO-CUSM4 4 X MES01G Polycarbonate Gold, Mirrored LEDC01GOUL Steel

Quick Ship

ng Edge

1UL

MELT CHANDELIER SMALL LED

OFF

ON

MELT CHANDELIER SMALL LED

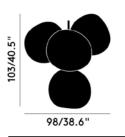




Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Melt Chandelier Small features four orbs protruding from steel tubes.

Year of Design	2020
Product Weight	20.40 lb
Finishing Process	Semi Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 10in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SPT-2, 2x18AWG, 300 V
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 196.9in
Light Source	4 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	30W
Lumens	2300
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Ed
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	4 x LEDRING02A; 1 x LEDCDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24
	50





dge





SMOKE	
Code	MEC01SM-CUSM4
Shade Code	4 X MES01SM
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Smoke, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDC01CHUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship



ON

OFF

Melt Small Chandelier features four opalescent shades protruding from steel tubes and measuring one metre high. By retaining Melt's organic form, we have created an opal version, which boosts its luminosity. To complement our range of metallic shades, we've introduced Opal as an alternative finish for interiors that have a more monochromatic style. Semi translucent, it maintains an ethereal ghostliness in the daylight and at night forms perfectly illuminated orbs.

Year of Design	2020
Product Weight	20.40 lb
Finishing Process	Tinted, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 10in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SVT, 2x18AWG, 300 V, 105°C
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 196.9in
Light Source	4 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	30W
Lumens	2300
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K standard (2700K accessory of
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	4 x LEDRING02A; 1 x LEDCDRIVER01
Certification/Electrical Class	T24





OPALESCENT, GOLD

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Opalescent, Tinted Fitting Code **Fitting Material** Fitting Colour/Finish Gold, Polished

MEC010PG-CUSM4 4 X MES01OP Polycarbonate LEDC01GOUL Steel

Quick Ship

Service Offer

OPALESCENT, SILVER

MEC01OP-CUSM4 Code Shade Code 4 X MES01OP Shade Material Polycarbonate Shade Colour/Finish Opalescent, Tinted LEDC01CHUL Fitting Code **Fitting Material** Steel Fitting Colour/Finish Silver, Polished

Service Offer

Quick Ship

available) ng Edge

1UL

MELT CHANDELIER LARGE LED

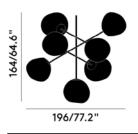


ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Melt Chandelier Large features seven orbs protruding from steel tubes.

Year of Design	2020
Product Weight	44.50 lb
Finishing Process	Semi Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 10in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SPT-2, 2x18AWG, 300 V
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 196.9in
Light Source	7 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	51W
Lumens	3700
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	7 x LEDRING02A; 1 x LEDCDRIVER02UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24





Code	MEC02CH-CUSM4
Shade Code	7 X MES01CH
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDC02CHUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship
COID	
GOLD	
Code	MEC02GO-CUSM4
Shade Code	7 X MES01G
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Gold, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDC02GOUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished

SILVER

Service Offer **Quick Ship**

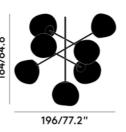




ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Melt Chandelier Large features seven orbs protruding from steel tubes.

Year of Design	2020
Product Weight	44.50 lb
Finishing Process	Semi Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 10in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SPT-2, 2x18AWG, 300 V
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 196.9in
Light Source	7 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	51W
Lumens	3700
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	7 x LEDRING02A; 1 x LEDCDRIVER02
Certification/Electrical Class	T24





COPPER, GOLD

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code **Fitting Material** Fitting Colour/Finish Gold, Polished

MEC02CO-CUSM4 7 X MES01CO Polycarbonate Copper, Mirrored LEDC02GOUL Steel

Quick Ship

Service Offer

SMOKE

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code **Fitting Material** Fitting Colour/Finish Silver, Polished

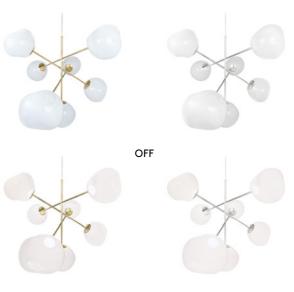
Service Offer

MEC02SM-CUSM4 7 X MES01SM Polycarbonate Smoke, Mirrored LEDC02CHUL Steel

ng Edge

2UL

MELT CHANDELIER LARGE LED



ON

Melt Large Chandelier is a configuration of seven organic and imperfect orbs which explode from a central hub to create a dynamic lighting sculpture of infinite reflections. By retaining Melt's organic form, we have created an opal version, which boosts its luminosity. To complement our range of metallic shades, we've introduced Opal as an alternative finish for interiors that have a more monochromatic style. Semi translucent, it maintains an ethereal ghostliness in the daylight and at night forms perfectly illuminated orbs.

Year of Design	2020
Product Weight	44.50 lb
Finishing Process	Tinted, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 10in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SVT, 2x18AWG, 300 V, 105°C
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 196.9in
Light Source	7 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	51W
Lumens	3700
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K standard (2700K accessory available)
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	7 x LEDRING02A; 1 x LEDCDRIVER02UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24



Code MEC02OPG-CUSM4 7 X MES01OP Shade Code Shade Material Polycarbonate Shade Colour/Finish Opalescent, Tinted Fitting Code LEDC02GOUL **Fitting Material** Steel Fitting Colour/Finish Gold, Polished

Service Offer Quick Ship

OPALESCENT, SILVER

OPALESCENT, GOLD

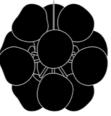
Code	MEC02OP-CUSM4
Shade Code	7 X MES01OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDC02CHUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship





Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Melt Burst Chandelier features twelve orbs protruding from steel tubes.

Year of Design	2019
Product Weight	61.70 lb
Finishing Process	Semi Metallised, Powder Coated
Surface Mount Shape/Dia	meter Dome, 10in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SVT, 2x18AWG, 300 V, 105°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 196.9in
Light Source	12 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	85W
Lumens	7100
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	12 x LEDRING02A; LEDCDRIVER03UL
Certification/Electrical C	Class T24



44

MELT BURST CHANDELIER LED





SILVER, BLACK

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code **Fitting Material** Fitting Colour/Finish Black, Gloss

MEC03SI-CUSM4 12 X MES01CH Polycarbonate Silver, Mirrored LEDC03BKUL Steel

Quick Ship

Service Offer

GOLD, BLACK

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code **Fitting Material** Fitting Colour/Finish Black, Gloss

MEC03GO-CUSM4 12 X MES01G Polycarbonate Gold, Mirrored LEDC03BKUL Steel

Service Offer

Quick Ship

g Edge

OFF

ON

MELT BURST CHANDELIER LED

OFF

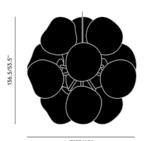
ON





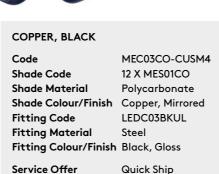
Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Melt Burst Chandelier features twelve orbs protruding from steel tubes.

Year of Design	2019
Product Weight	61.70 lb
Finishing Process	Semi Metallised, Powder Coated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 10in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SVT, 2x18AWG, 300 V, 105°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 196.9in
Light Source	12 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	85W
Lumens	7100
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	12 x LEDRING02A; LEDCDRIVER03UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24
	50









SMOKE, BLACK

-	
Code	MEC03SM-CUSM4
Shade Code	12 X MES01SM
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Smoke, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDC03BKUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

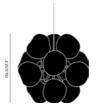
MELT BURST CHANDELIER LED



OFF

Melt Burst is a beautifully distorted chandelier now available in a new tinted white opalescent finish. By retaining Melt's organic form, we have created an opal version, which boosts its luminosity. To complement our range of metallic shades, we've introduced Opal as an alternative finish for interiors that have a more monochromatic style. Semi translucent, the 12 shades emit an ethereal ghostliness in the daylight and at night form perfectly illuminated orbs.

Year of Design	2019
Product Weight	61.70 lb
Finishing Process	Tinted, Powder Coated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 10in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SVT, 2x18AWG, 300 V, 105°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 196.9in
Light Source	12 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	85W
Lumens	7100
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K standard (2700K accessory of
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	12 x LEDRING02A; LEDCDRIVER03UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24



46



ON

OPALESCENT, BLACK Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code **Fitting Material** Fitting Colour/Finish Black, Gloss

MEC03OP-CUSM4 12 X MES01OP Polycarbonate Opalescent, Tinted LEDC03BKUL Steel

Service Offer

Quick Ship

available) ng Edge

MIRROR BALL PENDANT 10IN LED





SILVER

Mirror Ball is a an ultra-

visible, highly reflective object made of a lightweight transparent plastic sphere, coated with a thin layer of aluminium. Inspired by the pioneers of space travel, Mirror Ball is created through hi-tech processes - similar to those used in sunglasses manufacture - of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve perfect spheres with an unusual luminosity.

Year of Design	2002
Product Weight	2.40 lb
Finishing Process	Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 4.5in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SPT-2, 2x18AWG, 300 V
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24





Code MBB25A-PUSM3 MBB25A Shade Code Shade Material Polycarbonate Shade Colour/Finish Silver, Mirrored Fitting Code LEDP07CHUL **Fitting Material** Steel Fitting Colour/Finish Silver, Polished Service Offer Quick Ship GOLD MBB25G-PUSM3 Code Shade Code MBB25G Shade Material Polycarbonate Shade Colour/Finish Gold, Mirrored LEDP07GOUL Fitting Code **Fitting Material** Steel Fitting Colour/Finish Gold, Polished

Quick Ship Service Offer

MIRROR BALL PENDANT 16IN LED



Mirror Ball is a an ultra-visible, highly reflective object made of a lightweight transparent plastic sphere, coated with a thin layer of aluminium. Inspired by the pioneers of space travel, Mirror Ball is created through hi-tech processes similar to those used in sunglasses manufacture - of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve perfect spheres with an unusual luminosity.

Year of Design	2002
Product Weight	5.20 lb
Finishing Process	Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 4.5in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SPT-2, 2x18AWG, 300 V
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24





SILVER

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code **Fitting Material** Fitting Colour/Finish Silver, Polished

MBB40A-PUSM3 MBB40A Polycarbonate Silver, Mirrored LEDP08CHUL Steel

Quick Ship

Service Offer

Service Offer

GOLD

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code **Fitting Material** Fitting Colour/Finish Gold, Polished

MBB40G-PUSM3 MBB40G Polycarbonate Gold, Mirrored LEDP08GOUL Steel

ng Edge

MIRROR BALL PENDANT 20IN LED





SILVER

Mirror Ball is a an ultra-visible, highly reflective object made of a lightweight transparent plastic sphere, coated with a thin layer of aluminium. Inspired by the pioneers of space travel, Mirror Ball is created through hi-tech processes similar to those used in sunglasses manufacture - of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve perfect spheres with an unusual luminosity.

Year of Design	2002
Product Weight	5.80 lb
Finishing Process	Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 4.5in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SPT-2, 2x18AWG, 300 V
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24





Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code Fitting Material Fitting Colour/Finish	LEDP08CHUL Steel Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship
GOLD	
Code	MBB50G-PUSM3
Shade Code	MBB50G
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Gold, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDP08GOUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

PRESS PENDANT MINI SPHERE LED



OFF

Press is a series of lights made from the thickest and most transparent glass with a satisfyingly rounded linear surface detail. Aptly named Sphere, the shape is reminiscent of shipping buoys and children's toys. The ribbed glass creates diffusion of the light source and projects linear and stripy patterns. Press Sphere Mini is a new pendant which is more compact in size, lighter in weight and designed to be clustered and hung in multiples.

Year of Design	2022
Product Weight	5.50 lb
Finishing Process	Pressed
Surface Mount Shape/Diamet	er Dome, 5.7in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E207696 2x18AWG, 300 V, 200°C
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	680
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	2700K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING11T; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	s T24





ON

CLEAR Code PRP14CLUL Shade Material Glass Shade Colour/Finish Clear, Gloss **Fitting Material** Glass Fitting Colour/Finish Clear, Gloss Service Offer Quick Ship

VW-1

PRESS PENDANT SPHERE LED

SPRING PENDANT SMALL LED





ON

Press is a series of lights made from the thickest and most transparent glass with a satisfyingly rounded linear surface detail. Aptly named Sphere, the shape is reminiscent of shipping buoys and children's toys. The ribbed glass creates diffusion of the light source and projects linear and stripy patterns. Bold in silhouette and simple in function, Press is manufactured by dropping massive globs of molten glass at 1,200 degrees centigrade, pressed in iron moulds under tons of pressure to create immensely durable lights.

Year of Design	2020
Product Weight	20.90 lb
Finishing Process	Pressed
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 5.7in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E207696 2x18AWG, 300 V, 200°C VW-1
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	680
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	2700K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING11T; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24

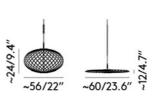


CLEAR Code PRP12CLUL Shade Material Glass Shade Colour/Finish Clear, Gloss **Fitting Material** Glass Fitting Colour/Finish Clear, Gloss Service Offer Quick Ship



Spring features pliant ribbons of stainless steel, arranged like a whisk around a custom-made dimmable Tom Dixon LED module. Like a spring, the semi-transparent shape can be adjusted to a variety of silhouettes - from a flat spirograph, to a flying saucer, and on to a fuller pumpkin shape. The nature of the spiral design allows the voluminous shades to be easily flat packed for transportation.

Year of Design	2018
Product Weight	3.30 lb
Finishing Process	PVD, Anodised
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 5.1in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SVT, 2x18AWG, 300 V, 105°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailin
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01T; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24





BRASS

Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Brass, Brushed **Fitting Material** Fitting Colour/Finish Black, Matte

SPP04BUL **Stainless Steel** Steel

Service Offer

Quick Ship

SPRING PENDANT MEDIUM LED

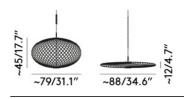
SPRING PENDANT LARGE LED



Spring features pliant ribbons of stainless steel, arranged like a whisk around a custom-made dimmable Tom Dixon LED module. Like a spring, the semi-transparent shape can be adjusted to a variety of silhouettes - from a flat spirograph, to a flying saucer, and on to a fuller pumpkin shape. The nature of the spiral design allows the voluminous shades to be easily flat packed for transportation.

Year of Design	2018
Product Weight	5.50 lb
Finishing Process	PVD, Anodised
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 6.3in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SVT, 2x18AWG, 300 V, 105°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01T; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24
	50



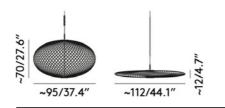


BRASS	
Code	SPP05BUL
Shade Material	Stainless Steel
Shade Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship



Spring features pliant ribbons of stainless steel, arranged like a whisk around a custom-made dimmable Tom Dixon LED module. Like a spring, the semi-transparent shape can be adjusted to a variety of silhouettes - from a flat spirograph, to a flying saucer, and on to a fuller pumpkin shape. The nature of the spiral design allows the voluminous shades to be easily flat packed for transportation.

Year of Design	2018
Product Weight	8.50 lb
Finishing Process	PVD, Anodised
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 7.5in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SVT, 2x18AWG, 300 V, 105°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01T; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24



Pendants

BRASS

Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Brass, Brushed **Fitting Material** Fitting Colour/Finish Black, Matte

SPP06BUL **Stainless Steel** Steel

Service Offer

Quick Ship

STONE PENDANT LED

VOID PENDANT MINI LED







Stone is inspired by the materiality of the same marble used to build the Taj Mahal. The hard, semi-precious stone bears a unique fingerprint - tactile, heavy and long-lasting. Stone lighting features a solid outer marble ring that appears to be floating around the light source to give out a soft halo effect.

Year of Design	2020
Product Weight	4.40 lb
Finishing Process	Polished, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 4.5in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SVT, 2x18AWG, 300 V, 105°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	360
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24
	50





GOLD Code STP03WUL Shade Material Marble, Steel Shade Colour/Finish White, Gold, Polished **Fitting Material** Steel Fitting Colour/Finish Gold, Polished Service Offer Quick Ship

Inspired by vacuum flasks, Void is made from pure metals pressed, spun and brazed into a complex double-walled shade. Void is the result of a challenge to create a luminous pendant that mysteriously conceals its light source. A small but powerful upgraded LED module deep inside the lamp creates a soft but directional light beam, while the exterior is polished to a highly reflective finish.

Year of Design	2010
Product Weight	2.50 lb
Finishing Process	Spun, Polished, Lacquered
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 4.8in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SVT, 2x18AWG, 300 V, 105°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Certification/Electrical Class	T24
Spares	LEDDISC01; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24





STAINLESS STEEL

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code **Fitting Material** Fitting Colour/Finish Black, Matte

VOS02S-PUSM5 VOS02S Steel Steel, Polished LEDP15BKUL Steel

Quick Ship

Service Offer

BRASS

Code VOS02B-PUSM5 Shade Code VOS02B Shade Material Brass Shade Colour/Finish LEDP15BKUL Fitting Code **Fitting Material** Steel Fitting Colour/Finish Black, Matte

Brass, Polished

Service Offer

Quick Ship

COPPER

Code VOS02C-PUSM5 Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code **Fitting Material** Steel Fitting Colour/Finish Black, Matte

VOS02C Copper Copper, Polished LEDP15BKUL

Service Offer

VOID PENDANT LED







Inspired by vacuum flasks, Void is made from pure metals pressed, spun and brazed into a complex double-walled shade. Void is the result of a challenge to create a luminous pendant that mysteriously conceals its light source. A small but powerful upgraded LED module deep inside the lamp creates a soft but directional light beam, while the exterior is polished to a highly reflective finish.

Year of Design	2009
Product Weight	5.10 lb
Finishing Process	Spun, Polished, Lacquered
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 4.8in
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SVT, 2x18AWG, 300 V, 105°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDDISC01; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24

STAINLESS STEEL

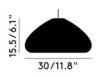
Code	VOS01S-PUSM5
Shade Code	VOS01S
Shade Material	Steel
Shade Colour/Finish	Steel, Polished
Fitting Code	LEDP15BKUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BRASS

Code	VOS01B-PUSM5
Shade Code	VOS01B
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Brass, Polished
Fitting Code	LEDP15BKUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

COPPER

oon in	
Code	VOS01C-PUSM5
Shade Code	VOS01C
Shade Material	Copper
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Polished
Fitting Code	LEDP15BKUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship



SURFACE & WALL

MELT SURFACE MINI LED





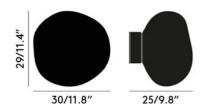
ON

SILVER

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity that reflects and enhances its environment.

Year of Design	2018
Product Weight	2.20 lb
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cylinder, 4.8in
Power Method	Mains
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24
	50





Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code Fitting Material Fitting Colour/Finish Service Offer	LEDS04CHUL Steel Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship
GOLD	
Code Shade Code	MESS04GO-WUSM2 MES04GO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code Fitting Material	,
Fitting Colour/Finish	
Service Offer	Quick Ship



OFF

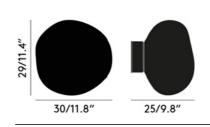


ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity that reflects and enhances its environment.

Year of Design	2018
Product Weight	2.20 lb
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cylinder, 4.8in
Power Method	Mains
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24





Surface & Wall





COPPER

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code **Fitting Material** Fitting Colour/Finish Copper, Polished

MESS04CO-WUSM2 MES04CO Polycarbonate Copper, Mirrored LEDS04COUL Steel

Quick Ship

Service Offer

SMOKE

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code **Fitting Material** Fitting Colour/Finish Silver, Polished

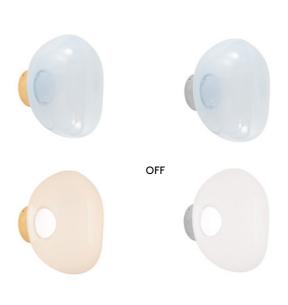
MESS04SM-WUSM2 MES04SM Polycarbonate Smoke, Mirrored LEDS04CHUL Steel

Service Offer

Quick Ship

ng Edge

MELT SURFACE MINI LED

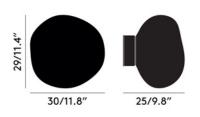


ON

Melt is a beautifully distorted surface light now available in a new tinted white opalescent finish. By retaining Melt's organic form, we have created an opal version, which boosts its luminosity. To complement our range of metallic shades, we've introduced Opal as an alternative finish for interiors that have a more monochromatic style. Semi translucent, it maintains an ethereal ghostliness in the daylight and at night forms a perfectly illuminated orb

Year of Design	2018
Product Weight	2.20 lb
Finishing Process	Tinted, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cylinder, 4.8in
Power Method	Mains
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K standard (2700K accessory available)
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y or LEDRING11Y; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24





OPALESCENT, GOLD

Code	MESS04OPG-WUSM2
Shade Code	MES04OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDS04GOUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

OPALESCENT, SILVER

Code	MESS04OP-WUSM2
Shade Code	MES04OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDS04CHUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship



OFF

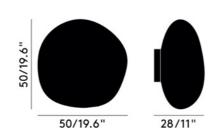


ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity that reflects and enhances its environment.

Year of Design	2016
Product Weight	4.40 lb
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cylinder, 7.8in
Power Method	Mains
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24





64

Surface & Wall

MELT SURFACE LED





SILVER

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code **Fitting Material** Fitting Colour/Finish Silver, Polished

MESS03CH-WUSM2 MES03CH Polycarbonate Silver, Mirrored LEDS05CHUL Steel

Quick Ship

Service Offer

GOLD

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code **Fitting Material** Fitting Colour/Finish Gold, Polished

MESS03GO-WUSM2 MES03GO Polycarbonate Gold, Mirrored LEDS05GOUL Steel

Service Offer

Quick Ship

ng Edge

MELT SURFACE LED





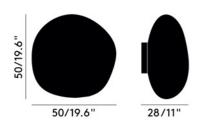


COPPER

ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity that reflects and enhances its environment.

	50
Certification/Electrical Class	T24
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01UL
Environment	Indoor
Voltage	100-120V
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Colour Temperature	3000K
CRI	>90
Lumens	800
Max Wattage	9W
Light Source	6W LED
Power Method	Mains
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cylinder, 6.5in
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated
Product Weight	4.40 lb
Year of Design	2016



Code MESS03CO-WUSM2 Shade Code MES03CO Shade Material Polycarbonate Shade Colour/Finish Copper, Mirrored Fitting Code LEDS05COUL **Fitting Material** Steel Fitting Colour/Finish Copper, Polished Service Offer Quick Ship SMOKE MESS03SM-WUSM2 Code

Shade Code	MES03SM
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Smoke, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDS05CHUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

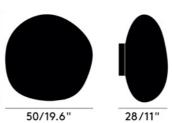




ON

Melt is a beautifully distorted surface light now av in a new tinted white opalescent finish. By retaining organic form, we have created an opal version, boosts its luminosity. To complement our range of n shades, we've introduced Opal as an alternative fir interiors that have a more monochromatic style translucent, it maintains an ethereal ghostliness daylight and at night forms a perfectly illuminated

Year of Design	2016
Product Weight	4.40 lb
Finishing Process	Tinted, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cylinder, 7.8in
Power Method	Mains
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K standard (2700K accessory a
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y or LEDRING11Y; LEDDRING
Certification/Electrical Class	T24



vailable	
g Melt's	
which	
metallic	
nish for	
e. Semi	
in the	
orb	

OPALESCENT, GOLD

Code	
Shade Code	
Shade Material	
Shade Colour/Finisl	h
Fitting Code	
Fitting Material	
Fitting Colour/Finis	· ŀ
intering colour/inits	,,

MESS03OPG-WUSM2 MES03OP Polycarbonate Opalescent, Tinted LEDS05GOUL Steel h Gold, Polished

Quick Ship

Service Offer

OPALESCENT, SILVER

Code	MESS03OP-WUSM2
Shade Code	MES03OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDS05CHUL
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

available) g Edge

IVER01UL

PRESS SURFACE MINI LED

OFF

ON







PRS11CLUL

Quick Ship

Glass

Steel

Shade Colour/Finish Clear, Gloss

Fitting Colour/Finish Silver, Polished

CLEAR

Code

Shade Material

Fitting Material

Service Offer

Press is a series of lights made from the thickest and most transparent glass with a satisfyingly rounded linear surface detail. The ribbed glass creates diffusion of the light source and projects linear and stripy patterns. Press Mini is a new surface light which is more compact in size, lighter in weight and designed to be clustered in multiples and paired with the larger surface light. The metal dome cap can be interchanged depending on the customer's colour preference - silver, gold and black caps are sold with the

Year of Design	2022
Product Weight	6.20 lb
Finishing Process	Pressed
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cylinder, 4.7in
Power Method	Mains
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	500
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	2700K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor, Outdoor, Damp
Spares	LEDRING11T; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24





surface lights.







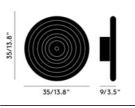


ON

Press is a series of lights made from the thickest and most transparent glass with a satisfyingly rounded linear surface detail. The ribbed glass creates diffusion of the light source and projects linear and stripy patterns. The metal dome cap can be interchanged depending on the customer's colour preference - silver, gold and black caps are sold with the surface lights.

Year of Design	2020
Year of Re-Design	2022
Product Weight	10.10 lb
Finishing Process	Pressed
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cylinder, 4.7in
Power Method	Mains
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	500
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	2700K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor, Outdoor, Damp
Spares	LEDRING11T; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24





Surface & Wall

PRESS SURFACE LARGE LED







CLEAR

Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Clear, Gloss **Fitting Material** Fitting Colour/Finish Silver, Polished

PRS12CLUL Glass Steel

Service Offer

Quick Ship

ng Edge

STONE WALL LED





OFF

ON

Stone is inspired by the materiality of the same marble used to build the Taj Mahal. The hard, semi-precious stone bears a unique fingerprint – tactile, heavy and long-lasting. Stone lighting features a solid outer marble ring that appears to be floating around the light source to give out a soft halo effect.

Year of Design	2020
Product Weight	4.50 lb
Finishing Process	Polished, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cylinder, 4in
Power Method	Mains
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	360
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	100-120V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01UL
Certification/Electrical Class	T24





GOLD	
Code	STW03UL
Shade Material	Marble, Glass, Steel
Shade Colour/Finish	White, Gold, Clear,
	Polished
Fitting Material	Marble
Fitting Colour/Finish	White, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

FLOOR & TABLE

1212212213

A M BE MEAN

Table Lights

BEAT TABLE LED

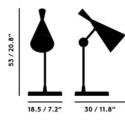
UNBEATEN TABLE LED



Bearing the mark of its maker, Beat is a celebration of the handmade. Inspired by the sculptural simplicity of traditional Indian water vessels, Beat is a family of handspun, welded and beaten lights with shades that retain hammer marks from their forming. Crafted by artisans in Northern India, the creation of Beat is part of an ancient process that takes four days to complete.

Year of Design	2013
Year of Re-Design	2024
Product Weight	9.50 lb
Finishing Process	Hand Beaten, Painted, Lacquered
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDTC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS





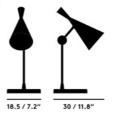
BLACK	
Code	BLT11BK-TUN01M1
Shade Code	BLT11BK
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Fitting Code	LEDTC01UN
Base Code	BLT11BK
Base Material	Cast Iron
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	New

BRASS	
Code	BLT11BR-TUN01M1
Shade Code	BLT11BR
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed
Fitting Code	LEDTC01UN
Base Code	BLT11BR
Base Material	Cast Iron
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	New



The Beat lights marked one of our earliest successes, featuring hand-hammered brass and an unexpected blend of craft detailing. Fast forward 20 years, and despite their enduring popularity, they have become one of the most widely imitated products. Determined to combat these imitations, we embarked on a novel initiative. Introducing Unbeaten, made by skilled artisans in the same factory in India as our much-loved Beat collection, using premium recycled aluminium.

Year of Design	2024
Product Weight	7.60 lb
Finishing Process	Hand Spun, Hand Brushed, Lacquer
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDTC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS
	™ C € F© ∞ ∞



ALUMINIUM

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code Base Code **Base Material** Base Colour/Finish

BLT11AL-TUN01M1 BLT11AL Aluminium Aluminium, Brushed LEDTC01UN BLT11AL Cast Iron Black, Matte

Service Offer

New

ered

BEAT FLOOR LED

UNBEATEN FLOOR LED



Bearing the mark of its maker, Beat is a celebration of the handmade. Inspired by the sculptural simplicity of traditional Indian water vessels, Beat is a family of handspun, welded and beaten lights with shades that retain hammer marks from their forming. Crafted by artisans in Northern India, the creation of Beat is part of an ancient process that takes four days to complete.

Year of Design	2013
Year of Re-Design	2024
Product Weight	30.60 lb
Finishing Process	Hand Beaten, Painted, Lacquered
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDFC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS



BLACK Code BLF11BK-FUN01M1 Shade Code BLF11BK Shade Material Brass Shade Colour/Finish Black, Matte Fitting Code LEDFC01UN Base Code BLF11BK **Base Material** Cast Iron Base Colour/Finish Black, Matte Service Offer New

BRASS Code BLF11BR-FUN01M1 Shade Code BLF11BR Shade Material Brass Shade Colour/Finish Brass, Brushed Fitting Code LEDFC01UN BLF11BR Base Code **Base Material** Cast Iron Base Colour/Finish Black, Matte Service Offer New

The Beat lights marked one of our earliest successes, featuring hand-hammered brass and an unexpected blend of craft detailing. Fast forward 20 years, and despite their enduring popularity, they have become one of the most widely imitated products. Determined to combat these imitations, we embarked on a novel initiative. Introducing Unbeaten, made by skilled artisans in the same factory in India as our much-loved Beat collection, using premium recycled aluminium.

2024
26.50 lb
Hand Spun, Hand Brushed, Lacque
Mains
UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Black Fabric, 98.4in
6W LED
7.5W
800
>90
3000K
Inline Dimmable
100-240V
Indoor
LEDRING02A; LEDFC01UN
Certified for NZ/AUS





ALUMINIUM

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code Base Code **Base Material** Base Colour/Finish

BLF11AL-FUN01M1 BLF11AL Aluminium Aluminium, Brushed LEDFC01UN BLF11AL Cast Iron Black, Matte

Service Offer

New

ered

BELL PORTABLE LED



Taking its name from a classic dome shape, Bell is an exercise in reductionism. We're known for our metallics, so this season we're broadening our palette to include some fresh new colours, such as indigo blue and moss green, which work well in any environment. Bell Portable has a battery life of up to 9 hours.

Year of Design 2021 **Product Weight** 3.00 lb **Finishing Process** Power Method Number of Ports **Battery Operating Time Battery Charging Time** Cable Spec Cable Type/Length Light Source Max Wattage Lumens CRI **Colour Temperature** Dimmability Voltage Environment Spares Certification/Electrical Class

Gloss Painted Rechargeable 1 Approx 6-9 hours 5 hours AWM 2464 22AWG VW-1 1A 80 °C 300V USB-A to Magnetic, 78.7in 3W LED 3W 160 >90 3000K Touch Dimmable 5V Indoor IP44, Damp LEDPB02; POBAT01; POMC01 Certified for NZ/AUS





19/7.5"

MOSS	
Code	BEPO01MOUN
Shade Material	ABS plastic
Shade Colour/Finish	Moss, Gloss
Base Material	ABS plastic
Base Colour/Finish	Moss, Gloss
Service Offer	New

INDIGO

CodeBEPO01INUNShade MaterialABS plasticShade Colour/FinishIndigo, GlossBase MaterialABS plasticBase Colour/FinishIndigo, GlossService OfferNEW



OFF



ON

Taking its name from a classic dome shape, Bell is an exercise in reductionism. We're known for our metallics, so this season we're broadening our palette to include neutral colours, such as taupe, grey and white which work well in any environment. Standing out from the lot and injecting a pop of colour is the new fluoro finish. Bell Portable has a battery life of up to 9 hours.

Year of Design	2021
Product Weight	3.00 lb
Finishing Process	Gloss Painted
Power Method	Rechargeable
Number of Ports	1
Battery Operating Time	Approx 6-9 hours
Battery Charging Time	5 hours
Cable Spec	AWM 2464 22AWG VW-1 1A 80 °C 30
Cable Type/Length	USB-A to Magnetic, 78.7in
Light Source	3W LED
Max Wattage	3W
Lumens	160
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Touch Dimmable
Voltage	5V
Environment	Indoor IP44, Damp
Spares	LEDPB02; POBAT01; POMC01
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS



19/7.5"

BELL PORTABLE LED



PUTTY

Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Base Material Base Colour/Finish

BEPO01GRUN ABS plastic Putty, Gloss ABS plastic Putty, Gloss

Quick Ship

BEPO01WHUN

ABS plastic

White, Gloss

ABS plastic

Service Offer

WHITE

Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Base Material Base Colour/Finish

Service Offer

00V

White, Gloss Quick Ship

BELL PORTABLE LED



ON

Taking its name from a classic dome shape, Bell is an exercise in reductionism. We're known for our metallics, so this season we're broadening our palette to include neutral colours, such as taupe, grey and white which work well in any environment. Standing out from the lot and injecting a pop of colour is the new fluoro finish. Bell Portable has a battery life of up to 9 hours.

Year of Design	2021
Product Weight	3.00 lb
Finishing Process	Gloss Painted
Power Method	Rechargeable
Number of Ports	1
Battery Operating Time	Approx 6-9 hours
Battery Charging Time	5 hours
Cable Spec	AWM 2464 22AWG VW-1 1A 80 °C 300V
Cable Type/Length	USB-A to Magnetic, 78.7in
Light Source	3W LED
Max Wattage	3W
Lumens	160
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Touch Dimmable
Voltage	5V
Environment	Indoor IP44, Damp
Spares	LEDPB02; POBAT01; POMC01
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS



FLUORO	
Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish	BEPO01FLUN ABS plastic Fluoro, Gloss
Base Material	ABS plastic
Base Colour/Finish	Fluoro, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

TAUPE

Code	BEPO01MUUN
Shade Material	ABS plastic
Shade Colour/Finish	Taupe, Gloss
Base Material	ABS plastic
Base Colour/Finish	Taupe, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BELL PORTABLE LED



OFF

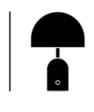


ON

Taking its name from a classic dome shape, Bell is an exercise in reductionism. The hyper-polished surface allows Bell to take on the tone and characteristics of its surroundings while a concealed diffuser produces its soft lighting. Bell Portable LED offers up to 9 hours of battery life.

Year of Design Product Weight **Finishing Process** Power Method Number of Ports **Battery Operating Time Battery Charging Time** Cable Spec Cable Type/Length Light Source Max Wattage Lumens CRI **Colour Temperature** Dimmability Voltage Environment Spares **Certification/Electrical Class**

2021 3.00 lb Gloss Painted, Plated Rechargeable Approx 6-9 hours 5 hours AWM 2464 24AWG VW-1 1A 80°C 300V USB-A to Magnetic, 78.7in 3W LED 3W 160 >90 3000K Touch Dimmable 5V Indoor IP44, Damp LEDPB02; POBAT01; POMC01 Certified for NZ/AUS



28/11"

19/7.5"

80



BLACK

Code **Shade Material** Shade Colour/Finish **Base Material** Base Colour/Finish

BEPO01BLUN ABS plastic Black, Gloss ABS plastic Black, Gloss

Service Offer

Quick Ship

SILVER

Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish **Base Material** Base Colour/Finish

BEPO01SSUN ABS plastic Silver, Mirrored ABS plastic Silver, Polished

Service Offer

BELL PORTABLE LED



Taking its name from a classic dome shape, Bell is an exercise in reductionism. The hyper-polished surface allows Bell to take on the tone and characteristics of its surroundings while a concealed diffuser produces its soft lighting. Bell Portable LED offers up to 9 hours of battery life.

> 2021 3.00 lb Plated, PVD

Year of Design
Product Weight
Finishing Process
Power Method
Number of Ports
Battery Operating Time
Battery Charging Time
Cable Spec
Cable Type/Length
Light Source
Max Wattage
Lumens
CRI
Colour Temperature
Dimmability
Voltage
Environment
Spares
Certification/Electrical Class

Rechargeable 1 Approx 6-9 hours 5 hours AWM 2464 24AWG VW-1 1A 80°C 300V USB-A to Magnetic, 78.7in 3W LED 3W 160 >90 3000K Touch Dimmable 5V Indoor IP44, Damp LEDPB02; POBAT01; POMC01 Certified for NZ/AUS





19/7.5"

GOLD	
Code	BEPO01GOUN
Shade Material	ABS plastic
Shade Colour/Finish	Gold, Mirrored
Base Material	ABS plastic
Base Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

COPPER

Code Shade Material **Base Material** Base Colour/Finish Service Offer

BEPO01COUN ABS plastic Shade Colour/Finish Copper, Mirrored ABS plastic Copper, Polished Quick Ship

MELT PORTABLE LARGE LED





Tripod

glacier or images of de and naturalistic light the blown glass effect. Intro- the series, which works shades creating a drama both indoors and outdo Melt Portable Floor also	ten glass, the interior of a melting eep space. An imperfect, organic hat produces a mesmerizing hot- oducing a new standard fitting to s across our large polycarbonate atic portable light that can be used bors. Designed with a tripod base, comes with an easy hanging strap, suspend from a tree, pergola or a	SILVER/BLACK Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code Strap Material Strap Colour/Finish Base Material Base Colour/Finish Service Offer	LEDPH01BKUN Nylon
Year of Design	2024		
Product Weight Finishing Process Surface Mount Shape/Diameter Power Method Number of Ports Battery Operating Time Battery Charging Time Cable Spec Cable Type/Length Light Source Max Wattage Lumens CRI Colour Temperature	6.40 lb Semi-Metallised, Painted Belt strap, L39.37 x W1.97in Rechargable 1 Approx 6-8 hours 5 hours AWM 2464 22AWG VW-1 1A 80 °C 300V USB-A to USB-C, 78.7in 4.5W LED 4.5W 500 >90 3000K	GOLD/BLACK Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code Fitting Material Fitting Colour/Finish Base Material Base Colour/Finish Service Offer	LEDPH01BKUN Nylon
Dimmability Voltage Environment Spares Certification/Electrical Class	Button Dimmable 5V Indoor IP44, Damp LEDPB04; POBAT02 Certified for NZ/AUS	57/22.4"	T5-155/29.5-61.0"











Ø50/19.7″

MELT PORTABLE LARGE LED



Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hotblown glass effect. Introducing a new standard fitting to the series, which works across our large polycarbonate shades creating a dramatic portable light that can be used both indoors and outdoors. Designed with a tripod base, Melt Portable Floor also comes with an easy hanging strap, giving you the option to suspend from a tree, pergola or a setting of your choice.

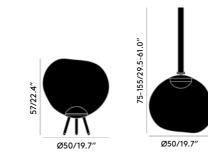
Year of Design	2024
Product Weight	6.40 lb
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Painted
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Belt strap, L39.37 x W1.97in
Power Method	Rechargable
Number of Ports	1
Battery Operating Time	Approx 6-8 hours
Battery Charging Time	5 hours
Cable Spec	AWM 2464 22AWG VW-1 1A 80 °C 300V
Cable Type/Length	USB-A to USB-C, 78.7in
Light Source	4.5W LED
Max Wattage	4.5W
Lumens	500
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Button Dimmable
Voltage	5V
Environment	Indoor IP44, Damp
Spares	LEDPB04; POBAT02
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

COPPER/BLACK

Code	MESP01CO-PHUN01M1
Shade Code	MES01CO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDPH01BKUN
Strap Material	Nylon
Strap Colour/Finish	Black, Woven
Base Material	Polycarbonate, Mild
	Steel, Aluminium
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	New

SMOKE/BLACK

Code	MESP01SM-PHUN01M1
Shade Code	MES01SM
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Smoke, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDPH01BKUN
Fitting Material	Nylon
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Woven
Base Material	Polycarbonate, Mild
	Steel, Aluminium
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	NEW







Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hotblown glass effect. Introducing a new standard fitting to the series, which works across our large polycarbonate shades creating a dramatic portable light that can be used both indoors and outdoors. Designed with a tripod base, Melt Portable Floor also comes with an easy hanging strap, giving you the option to suspend from a tree, pergola or a setting of your choice.

Year of Design	2024
Product Weight	6.40 lb
Finishing Process	Tinted
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Belt strap, L39.37 x W1.97in
Power Method	Rechargable
Number of Ports	1
Battery Operating Time	Approx 6-8 hours
Battery Charging Time	5 hours
Cable Spec	AWM 2464 22AWG VW-1 1A 80 °C 300V
Cable Type/Length	USB-A to USB-C, 78.7in
Light Source	4.5W LED
Max Wattage	4.5W
Lumens	500
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Button Dimmable
Voltage	5V
Environment	Indoor IP44, Damp
Spares	LEDPB04; POBAT02
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS
	🚾 C € FC 🔍 🖉 😤

OPALESCENT/BLACK

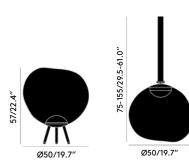
Code
Shade Code
Shade Material
Shade Colour/Finish
Fitting Code
Strap Material
Strap Colour/Finish
Base Material

Base Colour/Finish

Service Offer

MESP01OP-PHUN01M1 MES01OP Polycarbonate Opalescent, Tinted LEDPH01BKUN Nylon Black, Woven Polycarbonate, Mild Steel, Aluminium Black, Gloss

New





BELL TABLE LED



Taking its name from a classic dome shape, Bell is an exercise in reductionism. We're known for our metallics, so this season we're broadening our palette to include neutral colours, such as taupe, grey and white, which work well in any environment.

Year of Design	2012
Year of Re-Design	2022
Product Weight	6.60 I
Finishing Process	Powd
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E3
Cable Type/Length	Black
Light Source	2 x 6V
Max Wattage	15W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000
Dimmability	Inline
Voltage	100-2
Environment	Indoc
Spares	LEDR
Certification/Electrical Class	Certi

6.60 lb Powder Coated Mains UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C Black Fabric, 98.4in 2 x 6W LED 15W 800 >90 3000K Inline Dimmable 100-240V Indoor LEDRING02A; LEDTC01UN Certified for NZ/AUS





28/11"

Code	BET11GR-TUN01M1
Shade Code	BET11GR
Shade Material	Steel
Shade Colour/Finish	Putty, Gloss
Fitting Code	LEDTC01UN
Base Code	BET11GR
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Putty, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship
WHITE	
Code	BET11WH-TUN01M1
Shade Code	BET11WH
Shade Material	Steel
Shade Colour/Finish	White, Gloss
Fitting Code	LEDTC01UN

PUTTY

Base Material Steel Base Colour/Finish White, Gloss Service Offer

Base Code

Quick Ship

BET11WH

BELL TABLE LED



Taking its name from a classic dome shape, Bell is an exercise in reductionism. We're known for our metallics, so this season we're broadening our palette to include neutral colours, such as taupe, grey and white, which work well in any environment. Standing out from the lot and injecting a pop of colour is the new Bell Table light in fluoro. Bell fluoro acts as a real exclamation mark in any interior.

Year of Design	2012
Year of Re-Design	2022
Product Weight	6.60 lb
Finishing Process	Painted, Powder Coated
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	2 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	15W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDTC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS



ŝ .5/16.

42.

28/11"

86



FLUORO

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code Base Code **Base Material** Base Colour/Finish

BET11FL-TUN01M1 BET11FL Steel Fluoro, Gloss LEDTC01UN BET11FL Steel Fluoro, Gloss

Service Offer

Quick Ship

TAUPE

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code Base Code **Base Material** Base Colour/Finish Service Offer

BET11MU-TUN01M1 BET11MU Steel Taupe, Gloss LEDTC01UN BET11MU Steel Taupe, Gloss

BELL TABLE LED



Taking its name from a classic dome shape, Bell is is an exercise in reductionism. The hyper-polished surface allows Bell to take on the tone and characteristics of its surroundings while a concealed diffuser produces its soft lighting.

2012

2022 6.60 lb Powder Coated, Polished Mains UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C Black Fabric, 98.4in 2 x 6W LED 15W 800 >90 3000K Inline Dimmable 100-240V Indoor LEDRING02A; LEDTC01UN Certified for NZ/AUS





28/11"

Code	BET11BL-TUN01M1
Shade Code	BET11BL
Shade Material	Steel
Shade Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Fitting Code	LEDTC01UN
Base Code	BET11BL
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship
SILVER	
Code	BET11SS-TUN01M1
Shade Code	BET11SS
Shade Material	Stainless Steel

BLACK

Shade Material	Stainless Steel
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Fitting Code	LEDTC01UN
Base Code	BET11SS
Base Material	Stainless Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BELL TABLE LED



Taking its name from a classic dome shape, Bell is is an exercise in reductionism. The hyper-polished surface allows Bell to take on the tone and characteristics of its surroundings while a concealed diffuser produces its soft lighting.

Year of Design 2012 2022 Year of Re-Design **Product Weight** 6.60 lb PVD **Finishing Process** Power Method Mains Cable Spec UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C Cable Type/Length Black Fabric, 98.4in Light Source 2 x 6W LED Max Wattage 15W Lumens 800 >90 **Colour Temperature** 3000K Dimmability Inline Dimmable Voltage 100-240V Environment Indoor LEDRING02A; LEDTC01UN Spares Certified for NZ/AUS **Certification/Electrical Class**



CRI

ŝ

28/11"



GOLD

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code Base Code **Base Material** Base Colour/Finish

BET11GO-TUN01M1 BET11GO Stainless Steel Gold, Mirrored LEDTC01UN BET11GO Stainless Steel Gold, Polished

Service Offer

Quick Ship

COPPER

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code Base Code **Base Material** Base Colour/Finish Service Offer

BET11CO-TUN01M1 BET11CO **Stainless Steel** Copper, Mirrored LEDTC01UN BET11CO Stainless Steel Copper, Polished

MELT PORTABLE LED





OFF

ON



BLACK

Shade Material

Base Material

Service Offer

Shade Material

Base Material

Service Offer

Shade Colour/Finish

Base Colour/Finish

SILVER

Code

Shade Colour/Finish

Base Colour/Finish

MEPO01BKUN

Silver, Mirrored

PET plastic

ABS plastic

Black, Gloss

Quick Ship

MEPO01SSUN

Silver, Mirrored

Silver, Polished

PET plastic

ABS plastic

Quick Ship

Code

Melt Portable LED expands the collection, offering the same mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect within a portable design. Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. Melt Portable LED is available in a wide range of finishes and offers up to 10 hours of battery life.

2021

Year of Design **Product Weight Finishing Process** Power Method

Number of Ports **Battery Operating Time Battery Charging Time** Cable Spec Cable Type/Length Light Source Max Wattage Lumens CRI **Colour Temperature** Dimmability Voltage Environment Spares Certification/Electrical Class 1.00 lb Black: Semi Metallised, Painted Silver: Semi Metallised, Plated Rechargeable 1 Approx 8-10 hours 5 hours AWM 2464 24AWG VW-1 1A 80°C 300V USB-A to Magnetic, 78.7in 2.5W LED 2.5W 100 >90 3000K Touch Dimmable 5V Indoor IP44, Damp LEDPB01; POBAT01; POMC01



Certified for NZ/AUS



90







ON

OFF

Melt Portable LED expands the collection, offering the same mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect within a portable design. Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. Melt Portable LED is available in a wide range of finishes and offers up to 10 hours of battery life.

Year of Design **Product Weight Finishing Process** Power Method Number of Ports **Battery Operating Time Battery Charging Time** Cable Spec Cable Type/Length Light Source Max Wattage Lumens CRI **Colour Temperature** Dimmability Voltage Environment Spares Certification/Electrical Class

2021 1.00 lb Semi-Metallised, Plated Rechargeable 1 Approx 8-10 hours 5 hours AWM 2464 24AWG VW-1 1A 80°C 300V USB-A to Magnetic, 78.7in 2.5W LED 2.5W 100 >90 3000K Touch Dimmable 5V Indoor IP44, Damp LEDPB01; POBAT01; POMC01 Certified for NZ/AUS









GOLD

Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish **Base Material** Base Colour/Finish

MEPO01GOUN PET plastic Gold, Mirrored ABS plastic Gold, Polished

Service Offer

COPPER

Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish **Base Material** Base Colour/Finish

Service Offer

Quick Ship

MEPO01COUN PET plastic Copper, Mirrored ABS plastic Copper, Polished

MELT CONE FAT TABLE LED

OFF

ON







SILVER

Code

Shade Code

Shade Materia

Shade Colour/

Fitting Code

Base Material

Base Colour/F

Service Offer

GOLD

Base Code

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Here the orb sits on a cone shaped base creating a striking silhouette.

2021

3.70 lb

Year of Design **Product Weight Finishing Process** Power Method Cable Spec Cable Type/Length Light Source Max Wattage Lumens CRI **Colour Temperature** Dimmability Voltage Environment Spares Certification/Electrical Class

Mains UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C Black Fabric, 98.4in 6W LED 7.5W 800 >90 3000K Inline Dimmable 100-240V Indoor LEDRING02A; LEDTC01UN Certified for NZ/AUS

Semi-Metallised, Powder Coated







	MES02CH-TUN01M1
	MES02CH
al	Polycarbonate
'Finish	Silver, Mirrored
	LEDTC01UN
	CONT01BKUN;
	LEDTC01UN
	Steel
inish	Black, Gloss
	Quick Ship

Code	MES02GO-TUN01M1
Shade Code	MES02GO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Gold, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDTC01UN
Base Code	CONT01BKUN;
	LEDTC01UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship





OFF

ON



Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Here the orb sits on a cone shaped base creating a striking silhouette.

Year of Design	2021
Product Weight	3.70 lb
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Powder Coated
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDTC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS





Floor & Table





COPPER

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish **Fitting Code** Base Code

MES02CO-TUN01M1 MES02CO Polycarbonate Copper, Mirrored LEDTC01UN CONT01BKUN; LEDTC01UN Steel Black, Gloss

Service Offer

Base Colour/Finish

Base Material

SMOKE

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish **Fitting Code** Base Code

Base Material Base Colour/Finish

Service Offer

Quick Ship

MES02SM-TUN01M1 MES02SM Polycarbonate Silver, Mirrored LEDTC01UN CONT01BKUN; LEDTC01UN Steel Black, Gloss

MELT CONE FAT TABLE LED

MELT CONE FAT TABLE LED





OFF

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. A perfectly executed metal cone becomes the most appropriate and elegant platform to support and enhance a multitude of different possibilities from our range of metallic polycarbonate shades, including a new tinted white opalescent finish, boosting its luminosity.

Year of Design	2021
Product Weight	3.70 lb
Finishing Process	Tinted, Powder Coated
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K standard (2700K accessory available)
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDTC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS





ON

OPALESCENT, BLACK		
Code	MES02OP-TUN01M1	
Shade Code	MES02OP	
Shade Material	Polycarbonate	
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted	
Fitting Code	LEDTC01UN	
Base Code	CONT01BKUN;	
	LEDTC01UN	
Base Material	Steel	
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss	
Service Offer	Quick Ship	



OFF



ON

glacier or images of dee naturalistic light that p glass effect. A perfect the most appropriate and enhance a multitud range of metallic polyc tinted white opalescent	ten glass, the interior of a melting p space. An imperfect, organic and oroduces a mesmerizing hot-blown ly executed metal cone becomes and elegant platform to support le of different possibilities from our arbonate shades, including a new finish, boosting its luminosity. Melt a new hyper-polished and reflective	OPALESCENT, SILVER Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code Base Code Base Material Base Colour/Finish Service Offer	R MES02OP-TUN02M1 MES02OP Polycarbonate Opalescent, Tinted LEDTC01UN CONT01SSUN; LEDTC01UN Steel Silver, Polished Quick Ship
Year of Design Product Weight Finishing Process Power Method Cable Spec Cable Type/Length Light Source Max Wattage Lumens CRI Colour Temperature Dimmability Voltage Environment Spares Certification/Electrical Class	2021 3.70 lb Semi-Metallised, Plated, Tinted Mains UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C Black Fabric, 98.4in 6W LED 7.5W 800 >90 3000K standard (2700K accessory available) Inline Dimmable 100-240V Indoor LEDRING02A; LEDTC01UN Certified for NZ/AUS	SILVER Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code Base Code Base Material Base Colour/Finish Service Offer	MES02CH-TUN02M1 MES02CH Polycarbonate Silver, Mirrored LEDTC01UN CONT01SSUN; LEDTC01UN Steel Silver, Polished Quick Ship







MELT CONE SLIM FLOOR LED

MELT CONE SLIM FLOOR LED





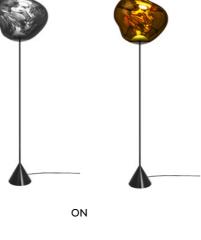
Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Here the orb elegantly rests on a slim base.

Year of Design	2019
Year of Re-Design	2022
Product Weight	14.20 lb
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Roll wrapped
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDFC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS



14.20 lb
Semi-Metallised, Roll wrapped
Mains
UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Black Fabric, 98.4in
6W LED
7.5W
800
>90
3000K
Inline Dimmable
100-240V
Indoor
LEDRING02A; LEDFC01UN
Certified for NZ/AUS





SILVER	
Code	MES01CH-FUN04M1
Shade Code	MES01CH
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDFC01UN
Base Code	CONF04BKUN;
	LEDFC01UN
Base Material	Carbon Fibre, Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship
GOLD	
Code	MES01GO-FUN04M1
Shade Code	MES01G
Chards Masterial	Palvagrhangta





Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Here the orb elegantly rests on a slim base.

Year of Design	2019
Year of Re-Design	2022
Product Weight	14.20 lb
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Roll wrapped
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDFC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS
	🌃 C E F© 🖤 🕪

96





ON

Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish **Fitting Code** Base Code

COPPER

Code

MES01CO Polycarbonate Copper, Mirrored LEDFC01UN CONF04BKUN; LEDFC01UN Carbon Fibre, Steel Black, Gloss

MES01CO-FUN04M1

Service Offer

Base Material

Base Colour/Finish

SMOKE

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish **Fitting Code** Base Code

Base Material Base Colour/Finish

Service Offer

Quick Ship

MES01SM-FUN04M1 MES01SM Polycarbonate Smoke, Mirrored LEDFC01UN CONF04BKUN; LEDFC01UN Carbon Fibre, Steel Black, Gloss

MELT CONE SLIM FLOOR LED

MELT CONE FAT FLOOR LED





Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. An elegant and skinny typography with a cone base provides stability to a range of metallic polycarbonate shades, as well as a new tinted white opalescent finish.

2019

Year of Design
Year of Re-Design
Product Weight
Finishing Process
Power Method
Cable Spec
Cable Type/Length
Light Source
Max Wattage
Lumens
CRI
Colour Temperature
Dimmability
Voltage
Environment
Spares
Certification/Electrical Class

2022 14.20 lb Tinted, Roll wrapped Mains UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C Black Fabric, 98.4in 6W LED 7.5W 800 >90 3000K standard (2700K accessory available) Inline Dimmable 100-240V Indoor LEDRING02A; LEDFC01UN Certified for NZ/AUS





OPALESCENT	
Code	MES01OP-FUN04M1
Shade Code	MES01OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDFC01UN
Base Code	CONF04BKUN;
	LEDFC01UN
Base Material	Carbon Fibre, Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss

Quick Ship

Service Offer



Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Here the orb sits on a cone-shaped base creating a striking silhouette.

Year of Design	2021
Product Weight	26.50 lb
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Powder Coated
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDFC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS



98





ON

SILVER

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish **Fitting Code** Base Code

MES01CH-FUN03M1 MES01CH Polycarbonate Silver, Mirrored LEDFC01UN CONF03BKUN; LEDFC01UN Steel Black, Gloss

Service Offer

Base Colour/Finish

Base Material

GOLD

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish **Fitting Code** Base Code

Base Material Base Colour/Finish

Service Offer

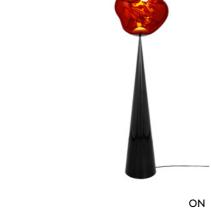
Quick Ship

MES01GO-FUN03M1 MES01G Polycarbonate Gold, Mirrored LEDFC01UN CONF03BKUN; LEDFC01UN Steel Black, Gloss

MELT CONE FAT FLOOR LED

MELT CONE FAT FLOOR LED





Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Here the orb sits on a cone-shaped base creating a striking silhouette.

Year of Design
Product Weight
Finishing Process
Power Method
Cable Spec
Cable Type/Length
Light Source
Max Wattage
Lumens
CRI
Colour Temperature
Dimmability
Voltage
Environment
Spares
Certification/Electrical Class



2021
26.50 lb
Semi-Metallised, Powder Coated
Mains
UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Black Fabric, 98.4in
6W LED
7.5W
800
>90
3000K
Inline Dimmable
100-240V
Indoor
LEDRING02A; LEDFC01UN
Certified for NZ/AUS



COPPER Code MES01CO-FUN03M1 MES01CO Shade Code Shade Material Polycarbonate Shade Colour/Finish Copper, Mirrored Fitting Code LEDFC01UN CONF03BKUN; Base Code LEDFC01UN **Base Material** Steel Base Colour/Finish Black, Gloss

Quick Ship

SMOKE

Service Offer

Code	MES01SM-FUN03M1
Shade Code	MES01SM
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Smoke, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDFC01UN
Base Code	CONF03BKUN;
	LEDFC01UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship



OFF

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. A perfectly executed metal cone becomes the most appropriate and elegant platform to support and enhance a multitude of different possibilities from our range of metallic polycarbonate shades, including a tinted white opalescent finish, boosting its luminosity. Melt Cone Fat is available in a black base as well as a new hyperpolished and reflective silver finish.

Year of Design	2021
Product Weight	26.50 lb
Finishing Process	Tinted, Powder Coated
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K standard (2700K accessory
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDFC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS





ON

OPALESCENT, BLACK

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish **Fitting Code** Base Code

Base Material Base Colour/Finish

Service Offer

MES01OP-FUN03M1 MES01OP Polycarbonate Opalescent, Tinted LEDFC01UN CONF03BKUN; LEDFC01UN Steel Black, Gloss

Quick Ship

'n

available)

MELT CONE FAT FLOOR LED

MELT FLOOR CHANDELIER LED





OFF

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. A perfectly executed metal cone becomes the most appropriate and elegant platform to support and enhance a multitude of different possibilities from our range of metallic polycarbonate shades, including a tinted white opalescent finish, boosting its luminosity. Melt Cone Fat is available in a black base as well as a new hyperpolished and reflective silver finish.

Year of Design	2021
Product Weight	26.50 lb
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated, Tinted
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K standard (2700K accessory available
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDFC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS



m-Metallisea, Flatea, mitea
lins
E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
ıck Fabric, 98.4in
/ LED
W
0
0
00K standard (2700K accessory available)
ine Dimmable
)-240V
loor





ON

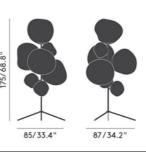
Code	MES01OP-FUN05M1
Shade Code	MES01OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDFC01UN
Base Code	CONF03SSUN;
	LEDFC01UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SILVER	
Code	MES01CH-FUN05M1
Shade Code	MES01CH
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDFC01UN
Base Code	CONF03SSUN;
	LEDFC01UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship



Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Melt Floor Chandelier features a mix of mini and regular Melt shades.

Year of Design	2016
Year of Re-Design	2024
Product Weight	31.40 lb
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated, PVD
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	7 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	48W
Lumens	4000
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	7 x LEDRING02A; LEDFC02UN
Certification/Electrical Class	





102



SILVER

Code Shade Code

Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code Base Code **Base Material** Base Colour/Finish

MESC01CH-FUN01M1 4 X MES01CH; 3 X MES02CH Polycarbonate Silver, Mirrored LEDFC02UN SCLED01CH; LEDFC02UN Steel Silver, Polished

Service Offer

GOLD

Code Shade Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish **Fitting Code** Base Code **Base Material** Base Colour/Finish

MESC01GO-FUN01M1 4 X MES01G; 3 X MES02G Polycarbonate Gold, Mirrored LEDFC02UN SCLED01GO; LEDFC02UN Steel Gold, Polished

Service Offer

New

New

MELT FLOOR CHANDELIER LED

MELT FLOOR CHANDELIER LED

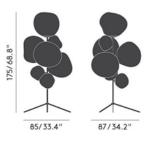




Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Melt Floor Chandelier features a mix of mini and regular Melt shades.

Year of Design	2016
Year of Re-Design	2024
Product Weight	31.40 lb
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plat
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	7 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	48W
Lumens	4000
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	7 x LEDRING02A; LEDI
Certification/Electrical Class	





1024
31.40 lb
Semi-Metallised, Plated, PVD
Mains
JL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Black Fabric, 98.4in
7 x 6W LED
48W
4000
×90
3000K
nline Dimmable
100-240V
ndoor
x LEDRING02A; LEDFC02UN





SMOKE, SILVER

Code	MESC01SM-FUN01M1
Shade Code	4 X MES01SM; 3 X
	MES02SM
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Smoke, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDFC02UN
Base Code	SCLED01CH; LEDFC02UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	New

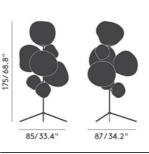


An extraordinary floor chandelier, featuring three M shades and four Melt shades in a new tinted white opa finish. Emitting an attractive, mildly hallucinogeni this floor light creates a mesmerising melting hot glass effect when on and a mirror-finish effect whe

Year of Design Year of Re-Design Product Weight **Finishing Process** Power Method Cable Spec Cable Type/Length Light Source Max Wattage Lumens CRI **Colour Temperature** Dimmability Voltage Environment Spares **Certification/Electrical Class**

2016 2024 31.40 lb Tinted, Plated, PVD Mains UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C Black Fabric, 98.4in 7 x 6W LED 48W 4000 >90 3000K standard (2700K accessory Inline Dimmable 100-240V Indoor 7 x LEDRING02A; LEDFC02UN







1elt Mini alescent	OPALESCENT, SILVER	ε
nic light,	Code	MESC01OP-FUN01M1
ot-blown	Shade Code	4 X MES01OP; 3 X
		MES02OP
en off.	Shade Material	Polycarbonate
	Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
	Fitting Code	LEDFC02UN
	Base Code	SCLED01CH; LEDFC02UN
	Base Material	Steel
	Base Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
	Service Offer	New
С		
	OPALESCENT, GOLD	
	Code	MESC010PG-FUN01M1
	Shade Code	4 X MES01OP; 3 X
		MES02OP
v available)	Shade Material	Polycarbonate
	Shade Colour/Finish	, Opalescent, Tinted
	Fitting Code	LEDFC02UN
	Base Code	SCLED01GO; LEDFC02UN
	Base Material	Steel
	Base Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
	Service Offer	New

POSE PORTABLE LED

POSE PORTABLE LED







POSE is a series of high output lamps based on conical forms that playfully explores the world of optical physics, through the world of flat lenses often seen in lighthouses, traffic lights and in scientific instruments. With anthropomorphic charm, POSE manipulates light into focused, magnified beams with striking effect. A strong silhouette and touch of humour define its personality, while precise adjustability and high light output ensures adaptability and functionality for any space, domestic or contract. Balancing functionality with minimal design, POSE radiates light and individuality with equal brilliance.

Year of Design	2024
Product Weight	2.30 lb
Finishing Process	Coloured Plastic
Power Method	Rechargable
Number of Ports	1
Battery Operating Time	Approx 6-9 hours
Battery Charging Time	5 hours
Cable Spec	AWM 2464 22AWG
Cable Type/Length	USB-A to Magneti
Light Source	3W LED
Max Wattage	3W
Lumens	220
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	2700K, 3000K
Dimmability	Touch Dimmable
Voltage	5V
Environment	Indoor, IP20
Spares	LEDPB03; POBAT01
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/A
	IIIII (F Fi

•		
	• •	

2024
2.30 lb
Coloured Plastic
Rechargable
1
Approx 6-9 hours
5 hours
AWM 2464 22AWG VW-1 1A 80 °C 300V
USB-A to Magnetic, 78.7in
3W LED
3W
220
>90
2700K, 3000K
Touch Dimmable
5V
Indoor, IP20
LEDPB03; POBAT01; POMC01
Certified for NZ/AUS



PUTTY	
Code	POPO01PUUN
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Putty, Gloss
Base Material	Polycarbonate
Base Colour/Finish	Putty, Gloss
Service Offer	NEW

KELP

Code POPO01KEUN Shade Material Polycarbonate Shade Colour/Finish Kelp, Gloss **Base Material** Polycarbonate Base Colour/Finish Kelp, Gloss Service Offer NEW

INDIGO

Code POPO01INUN Shade Material Polycarbonate Shade Colour/Finish Indigo, Gloss **Base Material** Polycarbonate Indigo, Gloss **Base Colour/Finish** Service Offer NEW



POSE is a series of high output lamps based on conical forms that playfully explores the world of optical physics, through the world of flat lenses often seen in lighthouses, traffic lights and in scientific instruments. With anthropomorphic charm, POSE manipulates light into focused, magnified beams with striking effect. A strong silhouette and touch of humour define its personality, while precise adjustability and high light output ensures adaptability and functionality for any space, domestic or contract. Balancing functionality with minimal design, POSE radiates light and individuality with equal brilliance.

2024 2.30 lb Silver(Plated), Gold(PVD) Rechargable
Silver(Plated), Gold(PVD)
Rechargable
1
Approx 6-9 hours
5 hours
AWM 2464 22AWG VW-1 1A 80 °C 30
USB-A to Magnetic, 78.7in
3W LED
3W
220
>90
2700K, 3000K
Touch Dimmable
5V
Indoor, IP20
LEDPB03; POBAT01; POMC01
Certified for NZ/AUS

17.5/6.9



GOLD

Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish **Base Material** Base Colour/Finish

POPO01GOUN ABS Plastic Gold, Gloss ABS Plastic Gold, Gloss

Service Offer

SILVER

Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish **Base Material** Base Colour/Finish

POPO01SSUN ABS Plastic Silver, Gloss ABS Plastic Silver, Gloss

Service Offer

New

New

300V



POSE TASK LIGHT LED

POSE TASK LIGHT LED



POSE is a series of high output lamps based on conical forms that playfully explores the world of optical physics, through the world of flat lenses often seen in lighthouses, traffic lights and in scientific instruments. With anthropomorphic charm, POSE manipulates light into focused, magnified beams with striking effect. A strong silhouette and touch of humour define its personality, while precise adjustability and high light output ensures adaptability and functionality for any space, domestic or contract. Balancing functionality with minimal design, POSE radiates light and individuality with equal brilliance.

Year of Design
Product Weight
Finishing Process
Cable Spec
Cable Type/Length
Light Source
Max Wattage
Lumens
CRI
Colour Temperature
Dimmability
Voltage
Environment
Spares
Certification/Electrical Class

2024	
5.40 lb	
Coloured Plastic	
UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C	
Black Fabric, 98.4in	
6W LED	
7.5W	
800	
>90	
2700K	
Inline Dimmable	
100-240V	
Indoor, IP20	
LEDRING12A; LEDTC11UN	
Certified for NZ/AUS	

C € FC ™ K

PUTTY Code POTL11PU-TUN01M1 Shade Material Polycarbonate Shade Colour/Finish Putty, Gloss Fitting Code LEDTC11UN **Base Material** Polycarbonate Base Colour/Finish Putty, Gloss Service Offer NEW

KELP

Code	POTL11KE-TUN01M1
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Kelp, Gloss
Fitting Code	LEDTC11UN
Base Material	Polycarbonate
Base Colour/Finish	Kelp, Gloss
Service Offer	NEW

INDIGO

Code	POTL
Shade Material	Polyc
Shade Colour/Finish	Indig
Fitting Code	LEDT
Base Material	Polyc
Base Colour/Finish	Indig
Service Offer	New

POTL11IN-TUN01M1 Polycarbonate Indigo, Gloss LEDTC11UN Polycarbonate Indigo, Gloss

Service Offer



POSE is a series of high output lamps based on conical forms that playfully explores the world of optical physics, through the world of flat lenses often seen in lighthouses, traffic lights and in scientific instruments. With anthropomorphic charm, POSE manipulates light into focused, magnified beams with striking effect. A strong silhouette and touch of humour define its personality, while precise adjustability and high light output ensures adaptability and functionality for any space, domestic or contract. Balancing functionality with minimal design, POSE radiates light and individuality with equal brilliance.

lear of Design	2024
Product Weight	5.40 lb
inishing Process	Silver(Plated), Gold(PVD)
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
ight Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
umens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	2700K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
/oltage	100-240V
Invironment	Indoor, IP20
Spares	LEDRING12A; LEDTC11UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS
	Ĩ [₩] C € FC :®" [6





°C

SILVER

Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish **Fitting Code Base Material** Base Colour/Finish

POTL11SS-TUN01M1 **ABS Plastic** Silver, Gloss LEDTC11UN ABS Plastic Silver, Gloss

Service Offer

NEW

New

GOLD

Code Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish **Fitting Code Base Material** Base Colour/Finish

Service Offer

POTL11GO-TUN01M1 ABS Plastic Gold, Gloss LEDTC11UN ABS Plastic Gold, Gloss

PS

PRESS TABLE LIGHT LED

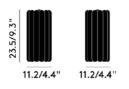


ON

Press is a series of lights made from the thickest and most transparent glass with a satisfyingly rounded linear surface detail. This year, the table light joins the Press collection, a solid weight and timeless design which includes a metal dome cap that can be interchanged depending on the customer's colour preference - silver, gold and black colour options.

Year of Design	2022
Product Weight	6.20 lb
Finishing Process	Pressed
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	500
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	2700K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING12A; LEDTC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS





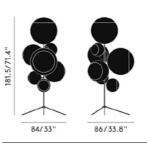
CLEAR	
Code	PRT11CL-TUN01M1
Shade Code	PRT11CL
Shade Material	Glass
Shade Colour/Finish	Clear, Gloss
Fitting Code	LEDTC01UN
Base Code	PRT11CL
Base Material	Glass
Base Colour/Finish	Clear, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

MIRROR BALL FLOOR CHANDELIER LED



Mirror Ball is a an ultra-visible, highly reflective object made of a lightweight transparent plastic sphere, coated with a thin layer of aluminium. Inspired by space travel, Mirror Ball is created through hi-tech processes of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve perfect spheres with an unusual luminosity. Mirror Ball Floor Chandelier features a mix of mini and regular shades, now available in LED.

Year of Design	2016
Year of Re-Design	2024
Product Weight	31.30 lb
Finishing Process	Metallised, Plated, PVD
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 98.4in
Light Source	7 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	48W
Lumens	4000
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	7 x LEDRING02A; LEDFC02UN
Certification/Electrical Class	



110



SILVER Code Shade Code

Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code Base Code Base Material Base Colour/Finish

MBBSC01CH-FUN01M1 2 X MBB50A; 2 X MBB40A; 3 X MBB25A Polycarbonate Silver, Mirrored LEDFC02UN SCLED01CH; LEDFC02UN Steel Silver, Polished

New

Service Offer

GOLD

Code Shade Code

Shade Material Shade Colour/Finish Fitting Code Base Code Base Material Base Colour/Finish

2 X MBB50G; 2 X MBB40G; 3 X MBB25G Polycarbonate Gold, Mirrored LEDFC02UN SCLED01GO; LEDFC02UN Steel Gold, Polished New

MBBSC01GO-FUN01M1

Service Offer

STONE PORTABLE LED

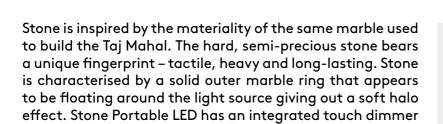






OFF

ON



Year of Design	2021
Product Weight	5.10 lb
Finishing Process	Polished, Plated
Power Method	Rechargeable
Number of Ports	1
Battery Operating Time	Approx 6-9 hours
Battery Charging Time	5 hours
Cable Spec	AWM 2464 24AWG VW-1 1A 80°C 300V
Cable Type/Length	USB-A to Magnetic, 78.7in
Light Source	3W LED
Max Wattage	3W
Lumens	160
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Touch Dimmable
Voltage	5V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDPB02; POBAT01; POMC01
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

and offers up to 9 hours of battery life.





Service Offer Quick Ship
SILVER
Code STPO01SSUN
Shade Material Marble
Base Material Marble
Base Colour/Finish White, Polished
Marble

Service Offer

Shade Material

Base Material

Base Colour/Finish

GOLD

Code

STPO01UN

Marble

Marble

White, Polished

Quick Ship

Shade Colour/Finish White, Polished

112

100 PENDANT SYSTEMS



MELT TRIO ROUND LED

Opalescent/Gold	MLPS04OPG-PUSM5
Opalescent/Silver	MLPS04OP-PUSM5
Silver	MLPS04CH-PUSM5
Gold	MLPS04G-PUSM5
Copper	MLPS04C-PUSM5
Smoke	MLPS04SM-PUSM5
Cluster Dimensions	31.89in
Surface Mount Dimensions	22.83in
Weight (Inc Canopy)	23.4lb
No. of Boxes	7
Drop from Ceiling	78.74in



MELT MINI ROUND LED

Opalescent/Gold	MLPS05OPG-PUSM5
Opalescent/Silver	MLPS05OP-PUSM5
Silver	MLPS05CH-PUSM5
Gold	MLPS05G-PUSM5
Copper	MLPS05C-PUSM5
Smoke	MLPS05SM-PUSM5
Cluster Dimensions	28.74in
Surface Mount Dimensions	22.83in
Weight (Inc Canopy)	26.5lb
No. of Boxes	11
Drop from Ceiling	78.74in



MELT MEGA ROUND LED

Opalescent/Gold	MLMS02OPG-PUSM4
Opalescent/Silver	MLMS02OP-PUSM4
Gold	MLMS02G-PUSM4
Silver	MLMS02CH-PUSM4
Copper	MLMS02C-PUSM4
Smoke	MLMS02SM-PUSM4
Cluster Dimensions	60.63in
Surface Mount Dimensions	58.27in
Weight (Inc Canopy)	95.2lb
No. of Boxes	23
Drop from Ceiling	78.74in



MIRROR BALL RANGE ROUND LED

Silver Gold	MBPS02-PUSM5 MBPS02G-PUSM5
Cluster Dimensions	37.4in
Surface Mount Dimensions	22.83in
Weight (Inc Canopy)	26.5lb
No. of Boxes	7
Drop from Ceiling	78.74in



MIRROR BALL 25CM/10IN LINEAR LED

Silver	MBPS03-PUSM5
Gold	MBPS03G-PUSM5
Cluster Dimensions	62.6in
Surface Mount Dimensions	61.81in
Weight (Inc Canopy)	32lb
No. of Boxes	11
Drop from Ceiling	39.37in

MELT LARGE ROUND LED

Opalescent/Gold	MLPS06OPG-PUSM5
Opalescent/Silver	MLPS06OP-PUSM5
Silver	MLPS06CH-PUSM5
Gold	MLPS06G-PUSM5
Copper	MLPS06C-PUSM5
Smoke	MLPS06SM-PUSM5
Cluster Dimensions	37.4in
Surface Mount Dimensions	22.83in
Weight (Inc Canopy)	32.2lb
No. of Boxes	11
Drop from Ceiling	78.74in



MIRROR BALL 40CM/16IN ROUND LED

Silver Gold	MBPS01-PUSM5 MBPS01G-PUSM5
Cluster Dimensions	22.83in
Surface Mount Dimensions	22.83in
Weight (Inc Canopy)	32lb
No. of Boxes	7
Drop from Ceiling	78.74in



COPPER 25CM/10IN ROUND LED

Copper	CLPS02-PUSM5
Cluster Dimensions	27.56in
Surface Mount Dimensions	22.83in
Weight (Inc Canopy)	25.8lb
No. of Boxes	11
Drop from Ceiling	78.74in



COPPER TRIO ROUND LED

Copper	CLPS03-PUSM5
Cluster Dimensions	30.71in
Surface Mount Dimensions	22.83in
Weight (Inc Canopy)	24lb
No. of Boxes	7
Drop from Ceiling	78.74in



BEAT TRIO ROUND LED

Black Brass White	BLPS01-PUSM5 BLPS01B-PUSM5 BLPS01WH-PUSM5
Cluster Dimensions	26.77in
Surface Mount Dimensions	22.83in
Weight (Inc Canopy)	28.7lb
No. of Boxes	7
Drop from Ceiling	78.74in



BEAT TRIO LINEAR LED

Black	BLPS04-PUSM5
Cluster Dimensions	66.93in
Surface Mount Dimensions	61.81in
Weight (Inc Canopy)	45.9lb
No. of Boxes	7
Drop from Ceiling	39.37in



BEAT RANGE ROUND LED

Black	BLPS
Brass	BLPS
White	BLPS
Cluster Dimensions	33.4
Surface Mount Dimensions	22.8
Weight (Inc Canopy)	41.91
No. of Boxes	9
Drop from Ceiling	78.74

BLPS02-PUSM5 BLPS02B-PUSM5 BLPS02WH-PUSM5 33.46in 22.83in

41.9lb 9 78.74in



BEAT RANGE LINEAR LED

Black Brass White	BLPS03-PUSM5 BLPS03B-PUSM5 BLPS03W-PUSM5
Cluster Dimensions	61.42in
Surface Mount Dimensions	61.81in
Weight (Inc Canopy)	51.1lb
No. of Boxes	13
Drop from Ceiling	39.37in



UNBEATEN TRIO ROUND LED

Aluminium	BLPS01A-PUSM5
Cluster Dimensions	26.77in
Surface Mount Dimensions	22.83in
Weight (Inc Canopy)	28.7lb
No. of Boxes	7
Drop from Ceiling	78.74in



UNBEATEN RANGE ROUND LED

Aluminum	BLPS02A-PUSM5
Cluster Dimensions	33.46in
Surface Mount Dimensions	22.83in
Weight (Inc Canopy)	41.9lb
No. of Boxes	9
Drop from Ceiling	78.74in

Cluster Dimensions	33.46in
Surface Mount Dimensions	22.83in
Weight (Inc Canopy)	41.9lb
No. of Boxes	9
Drop from Ceiling	78.74in

UNBEATEN TRIO LINEAR LED

Aluminum	BLPS04A-PUSM5
Cluster Dimensions	66.93in
Surface Mount Dimensions	61.81in
Weight (Inc Canopy)	45.9lb
No. of Boxes	7
Drop from Ceiling	39.37in

UNBEATEN RANGE LINEAR LED

Aluminum	BLPS03A-PUSM5
Cluster Dimensions	61.42in
Surface Mount Dimensions	61.81in
Weight (Inc Canopy)	51.1lb
No. of Boxes	13
Drop from Ceiling	39.37in

PENDANT SYSTEM INFORMATION

Bespoke Pendant Systems

You can order a bespoke pendant system as long as your order abides by the following constraints:

Round surface mount	20kgs (44.09 lbs)
Linear surface mount	20kgs (44.09 lbs)
Mega surface mount	52kgs (115 lbs)

Round and Linear Surface Mount

Made from laser cut steel and vacuum formed plastic, the Pendant System is a mechanically engineered complete lighting solution for suspending multiple Tom Dixon lighting configurations and conceals unsightly wiring.

Maximum quantity of pendants per ceiling surface mount: 6

Mega

The Mega ceiling surface mount is made from an aluminium plate with a raw, industrial style finish, offering up to 215 hole positions. Each style can be customised by simply drilling a hole in the desired position.

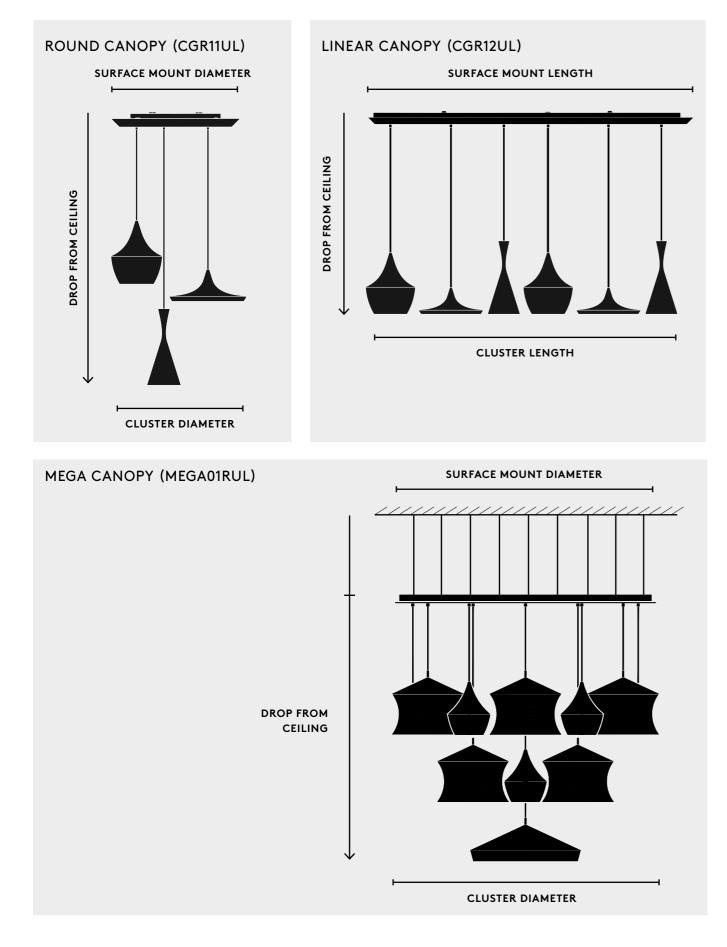
Maximum quantity of pendants per ceiling surface mount: 19

Installation

To assist with installation, the surface mounts have etched hole markings with easy to follow co-ordinates, allowing for a flexible positioning of pendants within a cluster.

Detailed plans of the configurations and co-ordinates for multiple product clusters are available to download directly from the Tom Dixon website. In addition, all of our surface mounts can be primed and painted to compliment any interior environment.

MEASUREMENT GUIDE



LIGHTING ADDENDUM

Lighting Matrix

LIGHTING

CHANDELIEF	RS	- (P)	-9-1-1 1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	0	3			
		Mini Chandelier Fitting Silver LEDC04CHUL	Mini Chandelier Fitting Gold LEDC04GOUL	Small Chandelier Fitting Silver LEDC01CHUL	Small Chandelier Fitting Gold LEDC01GOUL	Large Chandelier Fitting Silver LEDC02CHUL	Large Chandelier Fitting Gold LEDC02GOUL	Burst Chandelier Fitting Black LEDC03BKUL
Melt Mini Silver 10in MES02CH		•	•					
Melt Mini Gold 10in MES02G		•	•					
Melt Mini Copper 10in MES02CO		•	•					
Melt Mini Smoke 10in MES02SM	6	•	•					
Melt Mini Opal 10in MES02OP		•	•					
Melt Silver 20in MES01CH				•	•	•	•	•
Melt Gold 20in MES01G				•	•	•	•	•
Melt Copper 20in MES01CO	(•	•	•	•	•
Melt Smoke 20in MES01SM	(A)			•	•	•	•	•
Melt Opal 20in MES01OP	0			•	•	•	•	•
Mirror Ball Mini Silver 10in MBB25A	œ	•	•					
Mirror Ball MiniGold 10in MBB25G	Ŷ	•	•					
Mirror Ball Silver 16in MBB40A				•	•	•	•	•
Mirror Ball Gold 16in MBB40G	9			•	•	•	•	•
Mirror Ball Silver 20in MBB50A				•	•	•	•	•
Mirror Ball Gold 20in MBB50G	Ŷ			•	•	•	•	•
Copper 18in COS02CO	••			•	•	•	•	•
Shade Quantity		4	4	4	4	7	7	12

For ordering process please contact Customer Services for more information.

FLOOR					t.	+
		T	Ĩ	T	S.	B.
					•	-
		Cone Slim	Cone Fat	Cone Fat	Standing	Standing
		Floor Fitting Black	Floor Fitting Black	Floor Fitting Silver	Chandelier Gold LED	Chandelier Silver LED
Base		CONF04BKUN	CONF03BKUN	CONF03SSUN	SCLED01GO	SCLED01CH
Cable Set		LEDFC01UN	LEDFC01UN	LEDFC01UN	LEDFC02UN	LEDFC02UN
BOM Header		CONF04BK-FUN01M1	CONF03-FUN01M1	CONF03SS-FUN01M1	SCLED01GO-FUN01M1	SCLED01CH-FUN01
Melt Silver Mini 10in MES02CH					•	•
Melt Gold Mini 10in MES02G					•	•
Melt Copper Mini 10in MES02CO					•	•
Melt Smoke Mini 10in MES02SM	6				•	•
Melt Mini Opal 10in MES02OP					•	•
Mirror Ball Silver 10in MBB25A					•	•
Mirror Ball Gold 10in MBB25G	~				•	•
Copper 10in COS01CO	•					
Melt Silver 20in MES01CH		•	•	•	•	•
Melt Gold 20in MES01G	A start of the	•	•	•	•	•
Melt Copper 20in MES01CO		•	•	•	•	•
Melt Smoke 20in MES01SM	A	•	•	•	•	•
Melt Opal 20in MES01OP		•	•	•	•	•
Mirror Ball Silver 16in MBB40A		•	•	•	•	•
Mirror Ball Gold 16in MBB40G	9	•	•	•	•	•
Mirror Ball Silver 20in MBB50A		•	•	•	•	•
Mirror Ball Gold 20in MBB50G	~	•	•	•	•	•
Copper 18in COS02CO	•	•	•	•	•	•
Shade Quantity		1	1	1	3 x small shades + 4 x large shades. (10in = Small) (20in = Large)	3 x small shades + 4 x large shades (10in = Small) (20in = Large)

For ordering process please contact Customer Services for more information. Prices include VAT.

FLOOR &

Base

MES02CH Melt Gold Mini 10in

MES02G

MES02CO

MES02SM Melt Mini Opal 10in MES02OP

HANGING

Melt Silver Mini 10in

Melt Copper Mini 10in

Melt Smoke Mini 10in

Mirror Ball Silver 10in MBB25A

Mirror Ball Gold 10in MBB25G

Copper 10in COS01CO

MES01CH

MES01G

MES01CO

MES01SM Melt Opal 20in

MES01OP

MBB40A

MBB40G

MBB50A

MBB50G Copper 18in

COS02CO Shade Quantity

Melt Silver 20in

Melt Gold 20in

Melt Copper 20in

Melt Smoke 20in

Mirror Ball Silver 16in

Mirror Ball Gold 16in

Mirror Ball Silver 20in

Mirror Ball Gold 20in

 \mathbb{M}

Large Portable

Tripod LED

LEDPH01BKUN

٠

•

٠

•

•

•

٠

٠

•

1

.....

~

•

2

A

1

9

1

9

(...)

Large Portable

Hanging LED

LEDPH01BKUN

•

•

•

•

•

•

٠

•

•

1

Lighting Matrix

LIGHTING

TABLE	
-------	--

		X	T.
		Small Cone	Small Cone
		Fat Table	Fat Table
		Fitting Black	Fitting Silver
Base		LEDPH01BKUN	LEDPH01BKUN
Melt Silver Mini 10in MES02CH		•	•
Melt Gold Mini 10in MES02G		•	•
Melt Copper Mini 10in MES02CO		•	•
Melt Smoke Mini 10in MES02SM		•	•
Melt Mini Opal 10in MES02OP		•	•
Mirror Ball Silver 10in MBB25A		•	•
Mirror Ball Gold 10in MBB25G	~	•	•
Copper 10in COS01CO	\bigcirc	•	•
Melt Silver 20in MES01CH	(B)		
Melt Gold 20in MES01G	P		
Melt Copper 20in MES01CO			
Melt Smoke 20in MES01SM	Ť		
Melt Opal 20in MES01OP			
Mirror Ball Silver 16in MBB40A			
Mirror Ball Gold 16in MBB40G	9		
Mirror Ball Silver 20in MBB50A			
Mirror Ball Gold 20in MBB50G	9		
Copper 18in COS02CO			
Shade Quantity		1	1

For ordering process please contact Customer Services for more information.

For ordering process please contact Customer Services for more information.

Technical

LIGHTING

CERTIFICATION

CE	EN 60598-1 +2	Manufacturer's declaration that environmental protection. Indicates conformity in: Europea
IECEE	IECEE CB Scheme IEC 60598-1 +2 EN 55015 EN 61547 ENIEC61000-3-2 EN 61000-3-3	International Electrotechnical Co of test reports and certificates d products. Indicates conformity in: All mem Croatia, Cyprus, the Czech Repu Republic of Macedonia, France, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sp Kingdom)
NZ/AUS	CB + Australia & New Zealand	The product has undergone additi Indicates conformity in: Australia
	CCC GB7000.1 +2 GB/T17743 GB17625.1	Products covered by the China Co standards and technical regulatio Indicates conformity in: China
cUUus	cULus UL 1598 UL 153 UL 8750	The product has met UL's safety and Canada Indicates conformit
FC	Federal Communications Commission CFR, Title 47, Part15B ICES-005	Indicates that the electromagne by the Federal Communications Indicates conformity in: US & Ca
T24	California Title 24	The product has been conformit California Energy Commission. (. Indicates conformity in: Californ
Ś	Korean Certification	The product has been conformit Korean Agency for Technology an Indicates conformity in: Korea
Japan	CB+Japan	The product has undergone addi Indicates conformity in: Japan

	Ceiling Rose Finish	Shape	Celing Rose Diameter	Cable Type	Cable Length	Light Ranges	Tailor Made Cable Length *
Y	Matt Black Steel	Cone	4.92in	Black Fabric	98.43in	Beat Fat, Beat Tall, Beat Wide; Unbeaten Fat, Unbeaten Tall, Unbeaten Wide; Void, Void Mini	No
	Matt Black Steel	Cone	4.92in	Black Fabric & Tensile Wire	98.43in	Beat Stout, Beat Flat, Beat Waist, Unbeaten Stout, Unbeaten Flat, Unbeaten Waist	No
	Matt Black Steel	Dome	5.12in, 6.3in, 7.48in	Black Fabric & Tensile Wire	98.43in	Spring Small, Spring Medium, Spring Large	No
•	Polished Black Steel	Dome	9.7in	Black Fabric & Tensile Wire	197in	Melt Burst	No
0	Polished Silver Steel	Dome	4.53in	Clear	98.43in	Melt Silver, Melt Mini Silver, Melt Smoke, Melt Mini Smoke, Melt Opal, Melt Mini Opal; Mirror Ball Silver 9.8in, 16in, 20in	Yes
	Polished Silver Steel	Dome	10 in	Clear with Intergrated Cable Wire	197in	Melt Silver & Opal Mini, Small & Large Chandelier, Melt Smoke Mini, Small & Large Chandelier	No
\bigcirc	Polished Gold Steel	Dome	4.53in	Clear	98.43in	Melt Gold, Melt Mini Gold, Melt Opal, Melt Mini Opal; Mirror Ball Gold 9.8in, 16in, 20in	Yes
	Polished Gold Steel	Dome	4.53in	Black	98.43in	Stone Pendant	No
Y	Polished Gold Steel	Dome	10 in	Clear with Intergrated Cable Wire	197in	Melt Gold & Opal Mini, Small & Large Chandelier, Melt Copper Mini, Small & Large Chandelier	No
U	Polished Copper Steel	Dome	4.53in	Clear	98.43in	Melt Copper, Melt Mini Copper; Copper Round 9.8in, 18in	Yes
	Polished Clear Glass	Dome	5.71in	Clear with Integrated Tensile Wire	98.43in	Press Sphere, Press Mini Sphere	Νο

* For contract orders the fitting may be modified by purchasing additional cable to a tailored length. Please contact Customer Services for more information. Please note any changes made to your Tom Dixon light will void any warranties. at the product meets EU standards for health, safety, and

ean Union

Commission conformity system, for mutual acceptance dealing with the safety of electrical and electronic

mber countries of CENELEC (Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, public, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Former Yugoslav e, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, g, Malta, the Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey and the United

itional CB certification and testing.

lia & New Zealand

Compulsory Certification scope must comply with national ions.

y requirements for both the United States of America hity in: **US & Canada**

netic radiation from the device is below the limits specified s Commission Canada

ity assessed according to the requirements set by the (JA8 & JA10)

rnia

ity assessed according to the requirements set by the and Standards. (KC)

ditional CB certification and testing.

IP RATING

EU / CB / CCC Version	UL Version	
IP20 - Solid-object proof	Dry Location	
The minimum standard of ingress protection for lighting products. Protection against solid objects only	A location not normally subject to dampness	
IP44 - Splash-Proof	Damp Location	
Suitable for bathroom Zone 2 and covered outdoor areas.	Interior or Exterior location that is periodically subject to	
Not recommended to leave outdoor unattended or store	condensation or moisture	
outdoor.		
IP55 – Jet-proof		
Suitable for bathroom Zone 2 and uncovered outdoor areas		

Tom Dixon lighting is not suitable for extreme conditions such as particularly dusty environments, high salinity, acid rain or continuous direct sunlight.

Bell Fluoro: The rich, vivid colour of the fluoro finish is produced by special fluorescent pigments used in the paint. Fluorescent pigments can be sensitive to UV radiation, heat, and other environmental factors.

DIMMER COMPATIBILITY

Туре	Description	Compatible with Tom Dixon Light
Leading Edge Forward Phase, TRIAC	AC Mains voltage. Original and most common household dimming method. Commonly used on incandescent lighting	Yes
Trailing Edge Reverse Phase, ELV	AC Mains voltage. Electronic dimming designed for LED lighting	Yes
0-10v	Uses a signal of 0-10V to control dimming function. Common in commercial applications.	No
DALI	Digital addressable lighting interface. Uses an additional pair of wires to digitally control each light fitting independently.	No

To make Tom Dixon Lights compatible with other dimming systems, the product may be modified, it is recommended customers consult with a Lighting Engineer. Please note any changes made to your Tom Dixon light will void any warranties.

Our light fittings come with either a 3000K or 2700K light setting as standard. 3000K and 2700K are both warm lights. Additional LED accessories can be purchased, as well as spares for replacing drivers, cables or batteries to extend the life of your product. Depending on your colour temperature preference, a replaceable 3000K or 2700K LED ring accessory can be purchased and manually changed.

LIGHTING SPARES

¥ ...

LIGHTING

LIGHTING SPARES

STANDARD COLOUR TEMPERATURE	RANGE	LED RING ACCESSORY (3000K)
	PENDANTS	
3000K	Melt, Mirror Ball, Copper, Stone	LEDRING01Y
3000K	Spring	LEDRING01T
2700K	Press	LEDRING01T
3000K	Unbeaten	LEDDISC01
3000K	Beat	LEDDISC01
	SURFACE	
3000К	Melt, Mirror Ball, Copper, Stone	LEDRING01Y
3000K	Spring	LEDRING01T
2700K	Press	LEDRING01T
	TABLE	
3000K	Melt, Mirror Ball, Copper Cone Base, Bell, Beat	LEDRING02A
	LED, Unbeaten LED	
2700K	Press	LEDRING02A
2700K	Pose	LEDRING02A
	FLOOR	
3000K	Melt, Mirror Ball, Copper Cone Base, Beat LED, Unbeaten LED	LEDRING02A
	FLOOR CHANDELIER	
3000K	Melt, Mirror Ball	LEDRING02A
	FIXED CHANDELIERS	
3000K	Melt, Mirror Ball, Copper (Mini)	LEDRING02A
3000K	Melt, Mirror Ball, Copper (Small)	LEDRING02A
3000K	Melt, Mirror Ball, Copper (Large)	LEDRING02A

LED RING ACCESSORY (2700K)	DRIVER SPARE	CABLE SPARE	BATTERY SPARE
LEDRING11Y	LEDDRIVER01UL		
LEDRING11T	LEDDRIVER01UL		
LEDRING11T	LEDDRIVER01UL		
LEDDISC11	LEDDRIVER01UL		
LEDDISC11	LEDDRIVER01UL		
LEDRING11Y	LEDDRIVER01UL		
LEDRING11T	LEDDRIVER01UL		
LEDRING11T	LEDDRIVER01UL		
LEDRING12A		LEDTC01UN	
LEDRING12A		LEDTC01UN	
LEDRING12A		LEDTC11UN	
LEDRING12A		LEDFC01UN	
LEDRING12A		LEDFC02UN	
LEDRING12A	LEDCDRIVER01UL		
LEDRING12A	LEDCDRIVER01UL		
LEDRING12A	LEDCDRIVER02UL		

LIGHTING SPARES

3000K	Melt, Mirror Ball, Copper (Burst)	LEDRING02A	LEDRING12A			
STANDARD COLOUR TEMPERATURE	RANGE	LED RING ACCESSORY (3000K)	LED RING ACCESSORY (2700K)	DRIVER SPARE	CABLE SPARE	BATTERY SPARE
	PORTABLES					
3000K	Melt	LEDPB01			POMC01	POBAT01
3000K	Bell, Stone	LEDPB02			POMC01	POBAT01
2700K, 3000K	Pose	LEDPB03	LEDPB03		POMC01	POBAT01

SKU	DESCRIPTION
LEDRING01T	Tom Dixon CC LED Ring (T) 3000K
LEDRING01Y	Tom Dixon CC LED Ring (Y) 3000K
LEDRING02A	Tom Dixon CV LED Ring 3000K
LEDRING11T	Tom Dixon CC LED Ring (T) 2700K
LEDRING11Y	Tom Dixon CC LED Ring (Y) 2700K
LEDRING12A	Tom Dixon CV LED Ring 2700K
LEDDISC01	Tom Dixon LED Disc 3000K
LEDDISC11	Tom Dixon LED Disc 2700K
LEDPB01	Tom Dixon Portable LED G4 Bulb 3000K
LEDPB02	Tom Dixon Portable LED Ring 3000K
LEDPB03	Tom Dixon Portable LED Ring Switchable 2700K-3000K
LEDPB04	Tom Dixon Portable Large LED Ring 3000K
POBAT01	Tom Dixon Portable Battery
POBAT02	Tom Dixon Portable Double Battery Pack
POMC01	Tom Dixon Portable Magnetic Cable 79in
LEDDRIVER01UL	Tom Dixon CC Driver 100-120V UL
LEDCDRIVER01UL	Mini & Small Chandelier Driver 30W UL
LEDCDRIVER02UL	Large Chandelier Driver 75W UL



FURNITURE BY FAMILY





Slab Bar Stool Black

Slab Bar Stool Natural



Fan Stool Black



Fan Lounge Chair Black



Groove Side Chair Putty



Fan Lounge Chair Natural

Fan Stool Natural

Groove Side Chair Moss



Fan Dining Chair Black

Fan Dining Chair Natural





Groove Full Seat Cushion Moss





Groove Arm Chair Moss





Slab Dining Chair Upholstered Black

Slab Dining Chair Upholstered Natural





Slab Lounge Chair Natural/Cognac Slab Ottoman Black/Black Leather Leather





Groove Seat Cushion Putty

Slab Stool Black





Groove Full Seat Cushion Putty

Groove Stool Putty









Fan Table 90cm/36in Black, Pebble

Тор

Flash Table Circle Black

Flash Table Circle Brass

Slab Stool Natural

Slab Stool Upholstered Black

















Groove Stool Moss



Fan Table 90cm/36in Black, White

Тор









Fan Table 60cm/24in Black, White Тор

Fan Table 60cm/24in Black, Pebble Тор

141

140

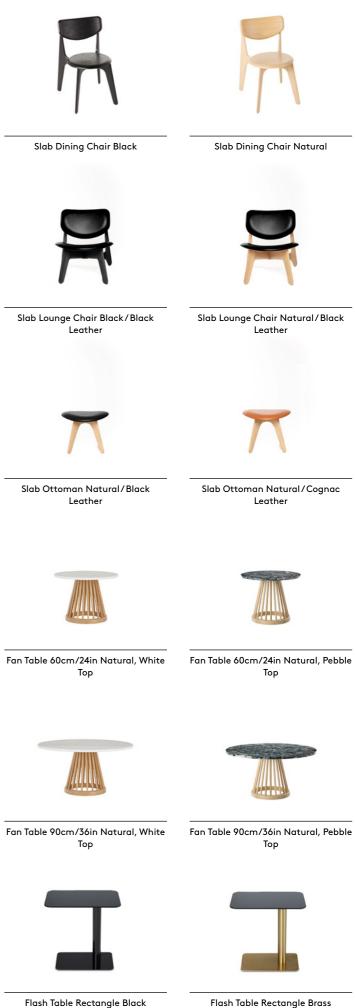












Flash Table Rectangle Brass



Flash Table Square Black



Flash Table Square Brass

Screw Cafe Table 60cm/24in, Pebble

Тор





Groove Obround Table Moss

Screw Cafe Table 90cm/36in, Pebble

Тор



Swirl Table Small

Tube Dining Table 60cm/24in Black, White Top



Tube Dining Table 60cm/24in Brass,

Pebble Top

Tube Dining Table 90cm/36in Brass,

Pebble Top



Tube Dining Table 90cm/36in Black, White Top



Screw Cafe Table 60cm/24in, White

Тор

Screw Side Table 60cm/24in, White Тор



Slab Desk 120cm/48in Black

Groove Obround Table Putty

Screw Cafe Table 90cm/36in, White

Тор

Slab Desk 120cm/48in Fumed



Tube High Table 60cm/24in Brass, Pebble Top





Tube High Table 90cm/36in Black, White Top



Slab Desk 120cm/48in Natural

Slab Round Table 120cm/48in Natural

Slab Table 240cm/95in Natural



Slab Round Table 90cm/36in Black

Slab Table 200cm/79in Black

Slab Table 200cm/79in Natural



Slab Table 240cm/95in Black



Stone Table Square Pebble





Tube Wide Table 120cm/48in Black, White Top



Fat Dining Chair Black Wood

Stone Table Circle Pebble

Stone Table Rectangle Pebble













142



Tube High Table 90cm/36in Brass,

Pebble Top

Fat Dining Chair Natural Wood













Fat Lounge Chair Steel

Fat Lounge Chair Natural Wood







Fat Stool 26in Natural Wood



Fat Stool 26in Black Wood



Plump Lounge Right Facing Backrest



Fat Lounge Chair Black Wood





Fat Stool 26in Steel







Plump 2.5 Seater Sofa

Fat Stool 30in Steel

Fat Stool 30in Natural Wood

Fat Stool 30in Black Wood

Fat Work Chair Steel

Wingback Chair





Fat Sofa Middle Module



Fat Sofa Right Facing Arm Module



Fat Sofa Left Facing Arm Module



Fat Sofa Corner Inside Sweeping

Fat Sofa Corner Outside Sweeping

Plump Sofa Ottoman



Plump Sofa Middle Module





Plump Sofa Right Facing Chaise Longue



Plump Sofa Left Facing Chaise Longue



Plump Sofa Connecting Corner Module



Plump Sofa Left Facing Arm Module



Plump Sofa Right Facing Arm Module



Plump Sofa Wide Left Facing Arm Module



Plump Sofa Wide Right Facing Arm Module



Plump Lounge Left Facing Backrest





Plump 3 Seater Sofa

Wingback Micro Chair

CHAIRS & STOOLS

11/11

GROOVE ARM CHAIR

GROOVE SIDE CHAIR



Groove, Tom Dixon's highly anticipated outdoor collection is a family of furniture that's been more than 10 years in the making. Crafted from durable aluminium, Groove is corrosion-resistant and built to withstand all weather conditions. The collection, with its distinctive art-deco inspired ridges, is available in two shades — Moss and Putty — designed to offer timeless elegance that fits effortlessly into any outdoor setting. Also available with matching seat cushions.

Year of Design2025Product Weight10.50 lbCertificationBS EN 581-1:2017, BS EN 581-2:2015

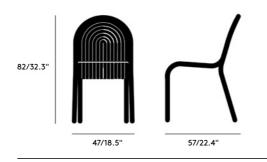
PUTTY	
Code Material Colour/Finish	GRAC01PU Aluminium Putty, Gloss Powder Coat
Service Offer	Quick Ship
MOSS	
Code	GRAC01MO
Material	Aluminium
Colour/Finish	Moss, Gloss Powder Coat
Service Offer	Quick Ship



Groove, Tom Dixon's highly anticipated outdoor collection is a family of furniture that's been more than 10 years in the making. Crafted from durable aluminium, Groove is corrosion-resistant and built to withstand all weather conditions. The collection, with its distinctive art-deco inspired ridges, is available in two shades — Moss and Putty — designed to offer timeless elegance that fits effortlessly into any outdoor setting. Also available with matching seat cushions.

Year of Design Product Weight Certification 2025 9.10 lb BS EN 581-1:2017, BS EN 581-2:2015







PUTTY Code Material

Colour/Finish

GRSC01PU Aluminium Putty, Gloss Powder Coat

Service Offer

моѕѕ

Code Material Colour/Finish GRSC01MO Aluminium Moss, Gloss Powder Coat

Service Offer

Quick Ship

GROOVE STOOL

GROOVE FULL SEAT CUSHION



Groove, Tom Dixon's highly anticipated outdoor collection is a family of furniture that's been more than 10 years in the making. Crafted from durable aluminium, Groove is corrosion-resistant and built to withstand all weather conditions. The collection, with its distinctive art-deco inspired ridges, is available in two shades – Moss and Putty - designed to offer timeless elegance that fits effortlessly into any outdoor setting.

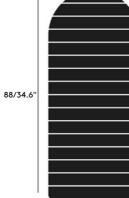
2025 Year of Design **Product Weight** 4.60 lb Certification BS EN 581-1:2017, BS EN 581-2:2015

PUTTY	
Code Material Colour/Finish	GRST01PU Aluminium Putty, Gloss Powder Coat
Service Offer	Quick Ship
MOSS Code Material	GRST01MO Aluminium
Colour/Finish	Moss, Gloss Powder Coat
Service Offer	Quick Ship

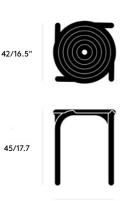
Year of Design Product Weight Foam Certification Certification

2025 0.80 lb

BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1) BS 5852 Part 1: 1979 ignition source 0 and 1 (UK Sch 4 Part 1 and 5 Part 1)



38/14.9"



42/16.5"



Code Material

Colour/Finish Service Offer

Code Material

Colour/Finish Service Offer GRCU02PU 100% Olefin fabric; Polyurethane foam Putty, Water repellent NEW

GRCU02MO 100% Olefin fabric; Polyurethane foam Moss, Water repellent NEW

GROOVE SEAT CUSHION

FAN DINING CHAIR





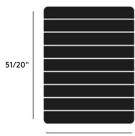
2025 0.60 lb BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1) BS 5852 Part 1: 1979 ignition source 0 and 1 (UK Sch 4 Part 1 and 5 Part 1)

Code Material Colour/Finish Service Offer	GRCU01PU 100% Olefin fabric; Polyurethane foam Putty, Water repellent NEW
Code	GRCU01MO
Material	100% Olefin fabric;
	Polyurethane foam
Colour/Finish	Moss, Water repellent
Service Offer	NEW

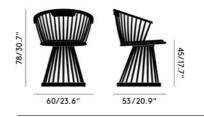


Fan is a modern take on the classical Windsor dee British archetype converted to a contemporary silled creating an exclamation mark in any space with a transparent structure that takes up minimal visual Crafted in oak or birch wood and formed from a se machined wooden spindles, Fan seating features a tap conical base and comes with an upholstered leather

Year of Design Product Weight Foam Certification 2012 17.60 lb BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)



38/14.9"





sign. A
ouette,
a semi-
l mass.
eries of
pering,
r seat.

Colour/Finish
Service Offer
NATURAL

BLACK

Code

Material

Code Material

Colour/Finish

Service Offer

FAD01BL Solid Birch, Leather, Plywood Black, Matte Lacquered

Collection

FAD02NA Solid Oak, Leather, Plywood Black, Natural, Matte Lacquered

FAN LOUNGE CHAIR

FAN STOOL



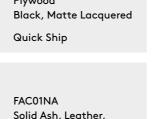


Fan is a modern take on the classical Windsor design. A British archetype converted to a contemporary silhouette, creating an exclamation mark in any space with a semitransparent structure that takes up minimal visual mass. Crafted in ash wood and formed from a series of machined wooden spindles, Fan seating features a tapering, conical base and comes with an upholstered leather seat.

Year of Design 2010 **Product Weight** 30.90 lb BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1) Foam Certification

BLACK	
Code Material Colour/Finish	FAC01BL Solid Ash, Leather, Plywood Black, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship
NATURAL	
Code	FAC01NA

Material Colour/Finish Service Offer Quick Ship



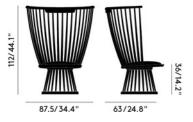
Solid Ash, Leather, Plywood Black, Natural, Matte Lacquered



Fan is a modern take on the classical Windsor design. A British archetype converted to a contemporary silhouette, creating an exclamation mark in any space with a semitransparent structure that takes up minimal visual mass. Crafted in oak or birch wood and formed from a series of machined wooden spindles, Fan seating features a tapering, conical base and comes with an upholstered leather seat.

Year of Design 2012 Product Weight 8.40 lb Foam Certification

BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)







BLACK

Top Code Top Material Top Colour/Finish Base Code **Base Material** Base Colour/Finish

FAP01BL Leather, Plywood Black, Matte FAB01BL Solid Birch Black, Matte Lacquered

Service Offer

Collection

NATURAL

Top Code Top Material Top Colour/Finish Base Code **Base Material** Base Colour/Finish

Service Offer

FAP01BL Leather, Plywood Black, Matte FAB02NA Solid Oak Natural, Matte Lacquered

SLAB BAR STOOL

SLAB DINING CHAIR



Celebrating the natural beauty of oak, Slab is constructed in angular forms of inviting simplicity. Each piece has generous proportions, solid materiality and is softened with a gentle radius edge. Slab is made from solid oak, sourced from sustainably-managed forests. The surface of the wood is deeply brushed to expose its natural grain.

Year of Design **Product Weight** Certification

2008 18.50 lb BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1 Service Offer NATURAL Code Material Colour/Finish

Service Offer

WOS01BL

Solid Oak

Lacquered

Quick Ship

WOS03NA

Solid Oak

Lacquered

Quick Ship

Natural, Matte

Black, Brushed, Matte

BLACK

Material

Colour/Finish

Code



Celebrating the natural beauty of oak, Slab is constructed in angular forms of inviting simplicity. Each piece has generous proportions, solid materiality and is softened with a gentle radius edge. Slab is made from solid oak, sourced from sustainably-managed forests. The surface of the wood is deeply brushed to expose its natural grain. Slab Dining Chair comes with leather seat or unupholstered.

Year of Design Product Weight Certification

2018 15.40 lb BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1







BLACK Code Material Colour/Finish

SLC01BL Solid Oak Black, Brushed, Matte Lacquered

Service Offer

NATURAL

Code Material Colour/Finish SLC01NA Solid Oak Natural, Brushed, Matte Lacquered

Service Offer

Quick Ship

SLAB DINING CHAIR UPHOLSTERED



Celebrating the natural beauty of oak, Slab is constructed in angular forms of inviting simplicity. Each piece has generous proportions, solid materiality and is softened with a gentle radius edge. Slab is made from solid oak, sourced from sustainably-managed forests. The surface of the wood is deeply brushed to expose its natural grain. Slab Dining Chair comes with leather seat or unupholstered.

Year of Design **Product Weight** Foam Certification Certification

2019 15.40 lb California TB-117:2013 BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1

BLACK	
Code Material	SLU11BL Solid Oak, Leather, Foam, Plywood
Colour/Finish	Black, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Collection
NATURAL	
Code	SLU11NA
Material	Solid Oak, Leather, Foam, Plywood
Colour/Finish	Natural, Black, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Collection







Celebrating the natural beauty of timber - Slab has generous proportions, solid materiality and is softened with a gently radius edge. The surface is deeply brushed to expose its natural grain. What was missing from the Slab range was a low lounger to support the family of tables, chairs and stools. The new Slab Lounge is a more designer graphic outcome made of solid oak or ash, with an oval seat pad upholstered in leather. The Slab Lounge can also be paired with a matching ottoman.

Year of Design Product Weight Foam Certification Certification

2024 26.50 lb California TB-117:2013 BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1







BLACK BASE, BLACK LEATHER

Code Material SLLCU11BLSY0100 Leather, Foam, Solid Oak, Plywood

Service Offer

New

NATURAL BASE, BLACK LEATHER

Code Material

Colour/Finish

SLLCU11NASY0100 Leather, Foam, Solid Oak, Plywood Natural, Matte Lacquered

Service Offer

New

NATURAL BASE, COGNAC LEATHER

Code Material

Colour/Finish

SLLCU11NASY0513 Leather, Foam, Solid Oak, Plywood Natural, Matte Lacquered

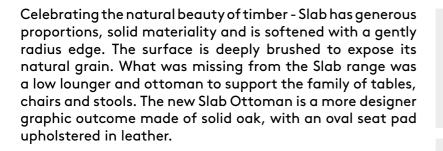
Service Offer

New

SLAB OTTOMAN

SLAB STOOL





Year of Design Product Weight Foam Certification

55/21.7

2024

11.00 lb

45/17.7

California TB-117:2013

BLACK BASE, BLACK LEATHER

Code	SLLCOU11BLSY0100
Material	Leather, Foam, Solid
	Ash, Plywood
Colour/Finish	Black, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	New

NATURAL BASE, BLACK LEATHER

Code Material	SLLCOU11NASY0100 Leather, Foam, Solid
Service Offer	Ash, Plywood New
NATURAL BASE, CO	GNAC LEATHER

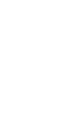
Code	SLLCOU11NASY0513
Material	Leather, Foam, Solid
	Oak, Plywood
Colour/Finish	Natural, Matte
	Lacquered
Service Offer	New



Celebrating the natural beauty of oak, Slab is constructed in angular forms of inviting simplicity. Each piece has generous proportions, solid materiality and is softened with a gentle radius edge. Slab is made from solid oak, sourced from sustainably-managed forests. The surface of the wood is deeply brushed to expose its natural grain. Slab Stool comes with leather seat or unupholstered.

Year of Design	2022
Product Weight	8.80 lb
Environment	Indoor
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1, BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2







BLACK Code Material Colour/Finish

SLS01BL Solid Oak, Plywood Black, Brushed, Matte Lacquered

Service Offer

NATURAL

Code Material Colour/Finish SLS01NA Solid Oak, Plywood Natural, Brushed, Matte Lacquered

Service Offer

Quick Ship

SLAB STOOL UPHOLSTERED



Celebrating the natural beauty of oak, Slab is constructed in angular forms of inviting simplicity. Each piece has generous proportions, solid materiality and is softened with a gentle radius edge. Slab is made from solid oak, sourced from sustainably-managed forests. The surface of the wood is deeply brushed to expose its natural grain. Slab Stool comes with leather seat or unupholstered.

Year of Design Product Weight Environment Foam Certification Certification

2022 7.90 lb Indoor n California TB-117:2013 BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1

BLACK	
Code Material Colour/Finish	SLSU11BL Solid Oak, Leather, Foam, Plywood Black, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship
NATURAL	
Code	SLSU11NA
Material	Solid Oak, Leather, Foam, Plywood
Colour/Finish	Natural, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship





GROOVE OBROUND TABLE

FAN TABLE 60CM/24IN



Groove, Tom Dixon's highly anticipated outdoor collection is a family of furniture that's been more than 10 years in the making. Crafted from durable aluminium, Groove is corrosion-resistant and built to withstand all weather conditions. The collection, with its distinctive art-deco inspired ridges, is available in two shades - Moss and Putty - designed to offer timeless elegance that fits effortlessly into any outdoor setting.

2025 Year of Design **Product Weight** 56.50 lb Certification BS EN 581-1:2017, BS EN 581-3:2007

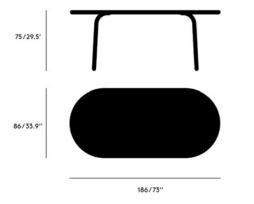
PUTTY	
Code Material Colour/Finish	GRDT01PU-M1 Aluminium Putty, Gloss Powder Coat
Service Offer	Quick Ship
MOSS	
Code	GRDT01MO-M1
Material	Aluminium
Colour/Finish	Moss, Gloss Powder Coat
Service Offer	Quick Ship

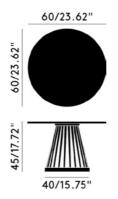


Fan is a modern take on the classical Windsor design. A British archetype converted to a contemporary silhouette, creating an exclamation mark in any space with a semitransparent structure that takes up minimal visual mass. Crafted in oak or birch wood and formed from a series of machined wooden spindles, Fan tables feature a tapering, conical base and come with a marble table top.

Year of Design Product Weight Certification

2012 41.40 lb BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2







BLACK BASE, WHITE MARBLE

Top Code **Top Material** Top Colour/Finish Base Code **Base Material Base Colour/Finish**

TOPT01W Marble, Plywood White, Polished FAB01BL Solid Birch Black, Matte Lacquered

Service Offer

Quick Ship

BLACK BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Top Code **Top Material** Top Colour/Finish Base Code **Base Material Base Colour/Finish**

Service Offer

TOPT02PE Marble, Plywood Natural, Polished FAB01BL Solid Birch Black, Matte Lacquered

FAN TABLE 60CM/24IN

FURNITURE

Tables

FAN TABLE 90CM/36IN



Fan is a modern take on the classical Windsor design. A British archetype converted to a contemporary silhouette, creating an exclamation mark in any space with a semitransparent structure that takes up minimal visual mass. Crafted in oak or birch wood and formed from a series of machined wooden spindles, Fan tables feature a tapering, conical base and come with a marble table top.

Year of Design Product Weight Certification 2012 41.40 lb BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2



NATURAL BASE, WHITE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT01W
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	White, Polished
Base Code	FAB02NA
Base Material	Solid Oak
Base Colour/Finish	Natural, Matte
	Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

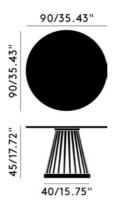
NATURAL BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT02PE
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	Natural, Polished
Base Code	FAB02NA
Base Material	Solid Oak
Base Colour/Finish	Natural, Matte
	Lacquered
Service Offer	Collection



Fan is a modern take on the classical Windsor design. A British archetype converted to a contemporary silhouette, creating an exclamation mark in any space with a semitransparent structure that takes up minimal visual mass. Crafted in oak or birch wood and formed from a series of machined wooden spindles, Fan tables feature a tapering, conical base and come with a marble table top.

Year of Design Product Weight Certification 2012 78.90 lb BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2



60/23.62" 50/23.62"



BLACK BASE, WHITE MARBLE

Top Code Top Material Top Colour/Finish Base Code Base Material Base Colour/Finish

TOPT04W Marble, Plywood White, Polished FAB01BL Solid Birch Black, Matte Lacquered

Service Offer

Quick Ship

BLACK BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Top Code Top Material Top Colour/Finish Base Code Base Material Base Colour/Finish

Base Colour/Finish Service Offer TOPT03PE Marble, Plywood Natural, Polished FAB01BL Solid Birch Black, Matte Lacquered Collection

Tables

FAN TABLE 90CM/36IN

FLASH TABLE CIRCLE



Fan is a modern take on the classical Windsor design. A British archetype converted to a contemporary silhouette, creating an exclamation mark in any space with a semitransparent structure that takes up minimal visual mass. Crafted in oak or birch wood and formed from a series of machined wooden spindles, Fan tables feature a tapering, conical base and come with a marble table top.

Year of Design **Product Weight** Certification

90/35.43"

40/15.75

0/35.

2012 78.90 lb BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2



NATURAL BASE, WHITE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT04W
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	White, Polished
Base Code	FAB02NA
Base Material	Solid Oak
Base Colour/Finish	Natural, Matte
	Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

NATURAL BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

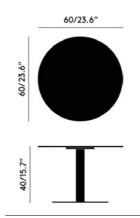
Top Code Top Material Top Colour/Finish Base Code Base Material Base Colour/Finish	TOPT03PE Marble, Plywood Natural, Polished FAB02NA Solid Oak Natural, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Collection



In true glam-rock fashion, Flash is part of our continued quest to create an ultra-reflective, theatrical surface which mirrors its surroundings. The tables in the family come in different finishes with a mirrored glass surface. Flash are moody singular statements that can be nested together as a three-tiered multi-level coffee table. Flash Table Circle is the mid-height table in the family.

Year of Design Product Weight Certification

2009 32.40 lb BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2





BLACK

Code Material Colour/Finish

Top Material Top Colour/Finish **Base Material** Base Colour/Finish FLT05BL Steel, Glass Black, Gloss Powder Coat Glass Black, Polished Steel Black, Gloss Powder Coat

Service Offer

BRASS

Code Material Colour/Finish

Top Material Top Colour/Finish **Base Material** Base Colour/Finish

Service Offer

Quick Ship

FLT05BR Steel, Glass Brass, Brushed, Lacquered Glass Black, Polished Steel Brass, Brushed, Plated

Tables

FLASH TABLE RECTANGLE

FLASH TABLE SQUARE



In true glam-rock fashion, Flash is part of our continued quest to create an ultra-reflective, theatrical surface which mirrors its surroundings. The tables in the family come in different finishes with a mirrored glass surface. Flash are moody singular statements that can be nested together as a three-tiered multi-level coffee table. Flash Table Rectangle is the tallest table in the family.

Year of Design **Product Weight** Certification

50/19.7"

2009 24.70 lb BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

BLACK Code FLT04BL Steel, Glass Material Colour/Finish Black, Gloss Powder Coat Top Material Glass Top Colour/Finish Black, Polished Steel **Base Material** Base Colour/Finish Black, Gloss Powder Coat Service Offer Quick Ship BRASS

Code	FLT04BR
Material	Steel, Glass
Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed,
	Lacquered
Top Material	Glass
Top Colour/Finish	Black, Polished
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed, Plated
Service Offer	Quick Ship

In true glam-rock fashion, Flash is part of our continued quest to create an ultra-reflective, theatrical surface which mirrors its surroundings. The tables in the family come in different finishes with a mirrored glass surface. Flash are moody singular statements that can be nested together as a three-tiered multi-level coffee table. Flash Table Square is the lowest table in the family.

Year of Design Product Weight Certification

2009 59.50 lb BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2





BLACK Code

Material Colour/Finish

Top Material Top Colour/Finish **Base Material** Base Colour/Finish FLT06BL Steel, Glass Black, Gloss Powder Coat Glass Black, Polished Steel Black, Gloss Powder Coat

Service Offer

BRASS

Code Material Colour/Finish

Top Material Top Colour/Finish Base Material Base Colour/Finish

Service Offer

Quick Ship

FLT06BR Steel, Glass Brass, Brushed, Lacquered Glass Black, Polished Steel Brass, Brushed, Plated

Tables

SCREW CAFE TABLE 60CM/24IN

SCREW CAFE TABLE 90CM/36IN





Inspired by a rotating sculptor's table, Screw uses typical reinforcement details, like a piece of traditional workshop equipment. In a nod to London's industrial past, Screw is also made with materials and processes associated with the Industrial Revolution. Its rotating top on a threaded steel pole allows for adjustable height, while being sturdy and durable.

Year of Design Product Weight Certification 2007 72.80 lb BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

BLACK BASE, WHITE MARBLE

-	
Top Code	TOPT01W
Top Material	Marble
Top Colour/Finish	White, Polished
Base Code	SCB03
Base Material	Cast Iron, Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Chrome, Matte
	Powder Coated
Service Offer	Quick Ship

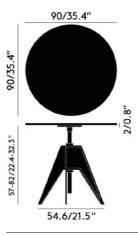
BLACK BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

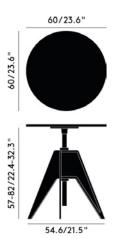
Top Code	TOPT02PE
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	Natural, Polished
Base Code	SCB03
Base Material	Cast Iron, Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Chrome, Matte
	Powder Coated
Service Offer	Collection



Inspired by a rotating sculptor's table, Screw uses typical reinforcement details, like a piece of traditional workshop equipment. In a nod to London's industrial past, Screw is also made with materials and processes associated with the Industrial Revolution. Its rotating top on a threaded steel pole allows for adjustable height, while being sturdy and durable.

Year of Design Product Weight Certification 2007 110.20 lb BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2







BLACK BASE, WHITE MARBLE

Top Code Top Material Top Colour/Finish Base Code Base Material Base Colour/Finish

TOPT04W Marble, Plywood White, Polished SCB03 Cast Iron, Steel Black, Chrome, Matte Powder Coated

Service Offer

BLACK BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Top CodeTOPT03PETop MaterialMarble, PlTop Colour/FinishNatural, PBase CodeSCB03Base MaterialCast Iron,Base Colour/FinishBlack, Chr

TOPT03PE Marble, Plywood Natural, Polished SCB03 Cast Iron, Steel Black, Chrome, Matte Powder Coated

Service Offer

Collection

SCREW SIDE TABLE 60CM/24IN

SLAB DESK 120CM/48IN





Inspired by a rotating sculptor's table, Screw uses typical reinforcement details, like a piece of traditional workshop equipment. In a nod to London's industrial past, Screw is also made with materials and processes associated with the Industrial Revolution. Its rotating top on a threaded steel pole allows for adjustable height, while being sturdy and durable.

Year of Design **Product Weight** Certification

2015 61.70 lb BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2



BLACK	BASE,	WHILE	MARBLE	

Top Code	TOPT01W
Top Material	Marble
Top Colour/Finish	White, Polished
Base Code	SCB04
Base Material	Cast Iron, Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Chrome, Matte
	Powder Coated
Service Offer	Quick Ship

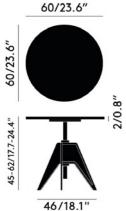
BLACK BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT02PE
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	Natural, Polished
Base Code	SCB04
Base Material	Cast Iron, Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Chrome, Matte
	Powder Coated
Service Offer	Collection



Celebrating the natural beauty of oak, Slab is constructed in angular forms of inviting simplicity. Each piece has generous proportions, solid materiality and is softened with a gently radius edge. Slab is made from solid oak, left unbrushed for a smooth writing surface. For Slab Desk the traditional inkwell is turned into a cable management hole and a groove for stationery.

Year of Design 2016 Product Weight 22.00 lb



120/47.2"





BLACK

Code **Top Material** Top Colour/Finish **Base Material** Base Colour/Finish SLD01BL Solid Oak Black, Matte Lacquered Solid Oak Black, Matte Lacquered

Service Offer

NATURAL

Code Top Material Top Colour/Finish

Base Material Base Colour/Finish

Service Offer

FUMED

Code **Top Material** Top Colour/Finish

Base Material Base Colour/Finish

Service Offer

Solid Oak Natural, Matte Lacquered Solid Oak Natural, Matte Lacquered

Quick Ship

SLD01NA

Quick Ship

SLD01FU Solid Oak Brown, Matte Lacquered Solid Oak Brown, Matte Lacquered

Tables

SLAB ROUND TABLE 120CM/48IN

SLAB ROUND TABLE 90CM/36IN



Celebrating the natural beauty of oak, Slab is constructed in angular forms of inviting simplicity. Each piece has generous proportions, solid materiality and is softened with a gentle radius edge. Slab is made from solid oak, sourced from sustainably managed forests. The surface of the wood is deeply brushed to expose its natural grain. Slab tables come in different shapes and sizes.

Year of Design Year of Re-Design Product Weight Environment Certification

120/47.2"

2022 62.20 lb Indoor BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

2010

BLACK

Code Top Material Top Colour/Finish Base Material Base Colour/Finish	SLRT02BL Solid Oak Black, Brushed, Matte Lacquered Solid Oak Black, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship
NATURAL	
Code	SLRT02NA
Top Material	Solid Oak
Top Colour/Finish	Natural, Brushed,
	Matte Lacquered
Base Material	Solid Oak
Base Colour/Finish	Natural, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship



Celebrating the natural beauty of oak, Slab is constructed in angular forms of inviting simplicity. Each piece has generous proportions, solid materiality and is softened with a gentle radius edge. Slab is made from solid oak, sourced from sustainably managed forests. The surface of the wood is deeply brushed to expose its natural grain. Slab tables come in different shapes and sizes.

Year of Design Year of Re-Design Product Weight Environment Certification

2010 2022 36.20 lb Indoor BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2





BLACK

Code Top Material Top Colour/Finish

Base Material Base Colour/Finish SLRT01BL Solid Oak Black, Brushed, Matte Lacquered Solid Oak Black, Brushed, Matte Lacquered

Service Offer

NATURAL

Code **Top Material** Top Colour/Finish

Base Material Base Colour/Finish

Service Offer

Quick Ship

SLRT01NA Solid Oak Natural, Brushed, Matte Lacquered Solid Oak Natural, Brushed, Matte Lacquered

Tables

SLAB TABLE 200CM/79IN

SLAB TABLE 240CM/95IN



Celebrating the natural beauty of oak, Slab is constructed in angular forms of inviting simplicity. Each piece has generous proportions, solid materiality and is softened with a gentle radius edge. Slab is made from solid oak, sourced from sustainably managed forests. The surface of the wood is deeply brushed to expose its natural grain. Slab tables come in different shapes and sizes.

Year of Design Product Weight Certification

2006 121.30 lb BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

BLACK	
Code Top Material Top Colour/Finish Base Material Base Colour/Finish	WOT10BL-M1 Solid Oak Black, Brushed, Matte Lacquered Solid Oak Black, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Collection
NATURAL	
Code	WOT10NA-M1
Top Material	Solid Oak
Top Colour/Finish	Natural, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Base Material	Solid Oak
Base Colour/Finish	Natural, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship



Celebrating the natural beauty of oak, Slab is constructed in angular forms of inviting simplicity. Each piece has generous proportions, solid materiality and is softened with a gentle radius edge. Slab is made from solid oak, sourced from sustainably managed forests. The surface of the wood is deeply brushed to expose its natural grain. Slab tables come in different shapes and sizes.

Year of Design Product Weight Certification

2019 154.30 lb BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2



240/94.5" 39.4



BLACK

Code **Top Material** Top Colour/Finish

Base Material Base Colour/Finish WOT11BL-M1 Solid Oak Black, Brushed, Matte Lacquered Solid Oak Black, Brushed, Matte Lacquered

Service Offer

NATURAL

Code **Top Material** Top Colour/Finish

Base Material Base Colour/Finish

Service Offer

WOT11NA-M1 Solid Oak

Collection

Natural, Brushed, Matte Lacquered Solid Oak Natural, Brushed, Matte Lacquered

STONE TABLE CIRCLE

STONE TABLE RECTANGLE



A set of three crisp and smartly detailed side tables available in square, circle and rectangle designs. Stone Tables are available with a glossy black base and a stone top made of colourful marble mined from the Shandong and Fujian provinces of China. The pattern of the natural marble is due to the crustal movement changes in the process of lava extrusion, developed over millions of years.

Year of Design Product Weight 2019

48.10 lb

BLACK BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Code	STPE
Material	Marb
Colour/Finish	Natu
	Polisł
	Coat
Top Material	Marb
Top Colour/Finish	Black
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black
	Coat
Service Offer	Quicl

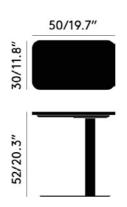
02BL ole, Plywood, Steel ural, Black, hed, Gloss Powder ole, Plywood k Pebble, Polished k, Gloss Powder Quick Ship

Tables

A set of three crisp and smartly detailed side tables available in square, circle and rectangle designs. Stone Tables are available with a glossy black base and a stone top made of colourful marble mined from the Shandong and Fujian provinces of China. The pattern of the natural marble is due to the crustal movement changes in the process of lava extrusion, developed over millions of years.

Year of Design 2019 Product Weight 33.30 lb

60/23.6" 60/23.6"





BLACK BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Code Material Colour/Finish	STPE01BL Marble, Plywood, Steel Natural, Black, Polished, Gloss Powder Coat
Top Material Top Colour/Finish Base Material Base Colour/Finish	Marble, Plywood Black Pebble, Polished Steel Black, Gloss Powder Coat

Service Offer

Tables



A set of three crisp and smartly detailed side tables available in square, circle and rectangle designs. Stone Tables are available with a glossy black base and a stone top made of colourful marble mined from the Shandong and Fujian provinces of China. The pattern of the natural marble is due to the crustal movement changes in the process of lava extrusion, developed over millions of years.

Year of Design Product Weight 2019

99.60 lb

BLACK BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Code	STPE03BL
Material	Marble, Ply
Colour/Finish	Natural, Bl
	Polished, G
	Coat
Top Material	Marble, Ply
Top Colour/Finish	Black Pebb
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Glos
	Coat
Service Offer	Collection

Service Offer

STPE03BL Marble, Plywood, Steel Natural, Black, Polished, Gloss Powder Coat Marble, Plywood Black Pebble, Polished Black, Gloss Powder Coat

Made from powdered residue from the marble industry, mixed with pigment and resin, Swirl is a series of stacked, geometric blocks that create functional sculptures. Due to the nature of the pigmentation and pouring process, each piece features a unique swirled pattern. Substantial in weight, smooth in texture and bold in pattern, Swirl will inject a fresh pop sensibility into any setting.

Year of Design 2019 Product Weight 55.70 lb

80/31.5" 80/31.5"





MULTI

Code **Top Material** Top Colour/Finish **Base Material** Base Colour/Finish

Service Offer

SWST01 Marble Powder, Resin Blue, Polished Marble Powder, Resin Black, White, Polished

TUBE DINING TABLE 60CM/24IN

TUBE DINING TABLE 60CM/24IN



186

Reductionist in form, Tube features a striking table base made from brass plated or gloss black powder coated tubing that supports a round table top to create a simple, sleek table for all occasions. The collection includes varying tube sizes and table tops in white or pebble marble.

Year of Design	
Product Weight	
Certification	

2017 73.60 lb BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

BLACK BASE, WHITE MARBLE

TOPT01W Top Code **Top Material** Marble, Plywood Top Colour/Finish White, Polished Base Code TUB03BL **Base Material** Steel Base Colour/Finish Black, Gloss Powder Coat Service Offer Collection

BLACK BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

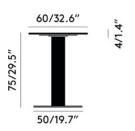
Top Code	TOPT02PE
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	Natural, Polished
Base Code	TUB03BL
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss Powder
	Coat
Service Offer	Collection

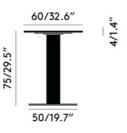


Reductionist in form, Tube features a striking table base made from brass plated or gloss black powder coated tubing that supports a round table top to create a simple, sleek table for all occasions. The collection includes varying tube sizes and table tops in white or pebble marble.

Year of Design Product Weight Certification

2017 73.60 lb BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2







BRASS BASE, WHITE MARBLE

Top Code
Top Material
Top Colour/Finish
Base Code
Base Material
Base Colour/Finish

TOPT01W Marble, Plywood White, Polished TUB03BR Steel Brass, Brushed, Lacquered

Collection

Service Offer

BRASS BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Top Code **Top Material** Top Colour/Finish Base Code **Base Material Base Colour/Finish**

TOPT02PE Marble, Plywood Natural, Polished TUB03BR Steel Brass, Brushed, Lacquered

Service Offer

TUBE DINING TABLE 90CM/36IN

TUBE DINING TABLE 90CM/36IN



188

Reductionist in form, Tube features a striking table base made from brass plated or gloss black powder coated tubing that supports a round table top to create a simple, sleek table for all occasions. The collection includes varying tube sizes and table tops in white or pebble marble.

Year of Design	
Product Weight	
Certification	

2017 111.10 lb BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

BLACK BASE, WHITE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT04W
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	White, Polished
Base Code	TUB03BL
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss Powder
	Coat
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BLACK BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

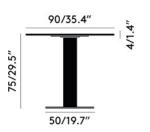
Top Code	TOPT03PE
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	Natural, Polished
Base Code	TUB03BL
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss Powder Coat
Service Offer	Collection

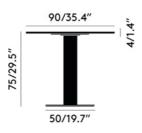


Reductionist in form, Tube features a striking table base made from brass plated or gloss black powder coated tubing that supports a round table top to create a simple, sleek table for all occasions. The collection includes varying tube sizes and table tops in white or pebble marble.

Year of Design Product Weight Certification

2017 111.10 lb BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2





Tables



BRASS BASE, WHITE MARBLE

Top Code
Top Material
Top Colour/Finish
Base Code
Base Material
Base Colour/Finish

TOPT04W Marble, Plywood White, Polished TUB03BR Steel Brass, Brushed, Lacquered

Quick Ship

Service Offer

BRASS BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Top Code **Top Material** Top Colour/Finish Base Code **Base Material Base Colour/Finish**

TOPT03PE Marble, Plywood Natural, Polished TUB03BR Steel Brass, Brushed, Lacquered

Service Offer

TUBE HIGH TABLE 60CM/24IN

TUBE HIGH TABLE 60CM/24IN





190

Reductionist in form, Tube features a striking table base made from brass plated or gloss black powder coated tubing that supports a round table top to create a simple, sleek table for all occasions. The collection includes varying tube sizes and table tops in white or pebble marble.

Year of Design	
Product Weight	
Certification	

2019 78.30 lb BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

BLACK BASE, WHITE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT01W
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	White, Polished
Base Code	TUB04BL
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss Powder
	Coat
Service Offer	Collection

BLACK BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

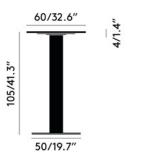
Top Code	TOPT02PE
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	Natural, Polished
Base Code	TUB04BL
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss Powder Coat
Service Offer	Collection

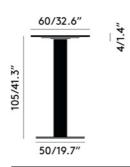


Reductionist in form, Tube features a striking table base made from brass plated or gloss black powder coated tubing that supports a round table top to create a simple, sleek table for all occasions. The collection includes varying tube sizes and table tops in white or pebble marble.

Year of Design Product Weight Certification

2019 78.30 lb BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2





Tables



BRASS BASE, WHITE MARBLE

Top Code
Top Material
Top Colour/Finish
Base Code
Base Material
Base Colour/Finish

TOPT01W Marble, Plywood White, Polished TUB04BR Steel Brass, Brushed, Lacquered

Collection

Service Offer

BRASS BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Top Code **Top Material** Top Colour/Finish Base Code **Base Material Base Colour/Finish**

TOPT02PE Marble, Plywood Natural, Polished TUB04BR Steel Brass, Brushed, Lacquered

Service Offer

TUBE HIGH TABLE 90CM/36IN

TUBE HIGH TABLE 90CM/36IN





B

В

S

Reductionist in form, Tube features a striking table base made from brass plated or gloss black powder coated tubing that supports a round table top to create a simple, sleek table for all occasions. The collection includes varying tube sizes and table tops in white or pebble marble.

Year of Design	
Product Weight	
Certification	

2019 115.30 lb BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

BLACK BASE, WHITE MARBLE

op Code	TOPT04W
op Material	Marble, Plywood
op Colour/Finish	White, Polished
Base Code	TUB04BL
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss Powder
	Coat
ervice Offer	Quick Ship

BLACK BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

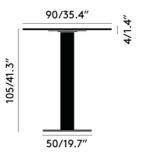
Top Code	TOPT03PE
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	Natural, Polished
Base Code	TUB04BL
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss Powder Coat
Service Offer	Collection

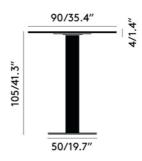


Reductionist in form, Tube features a striking table base made from brass plated or gloss black powder coated tubing that supports a round table top to create a simple, sleek table for all occasions. The collection includes varying tube sizes and table tops in white or pebble marble.

Year of Design Product Weight Certification

2019 115.30 lb BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2







BRASS BASE, WHITE MARBLE

Top Code **Top Material** Top Colour/Finish Base Code **Base Material Base Colour/Finish**

TOPT04W Marble, Plywood White, Polished TUB04BR Steel Brass, Brushed, Lacquered

Quick Ship

Service Offer

BRASS BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Top Code **Top Material** Top Colour/Finish Base Code **Base Material Base Colour/Finish**

TOPT03PE Marble, Plywood Natural, Polished TUB04BR Steel Brass, Brushed, Lacquered

Service Offer

TUBE WIDE TABLE 120CM/48IN





Reductionist in form, Tube features a striking table base made from brass plated or gloss black powder coated tubing that supports a round table top to create a simple, sleek table for all occasions. The collection includes varying tube sizes and table tops in white or pebble marble.

Year of Design	
Product Weight	
Certification	

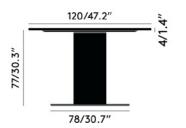
2019 260.10 lb BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

BLACK BASE, WHITE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT05W
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	White, Polished
Base Code	TUB02BL
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss Powder
	Coat
Service Offer	Collection

BLACK BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Top Code Top Material Top Colour/Finish Base Code Base Material Base Colour/Finish	TOPT01PE Marble, Plywood Natural, Polished TUB02BL Steel Black, Gloss Powder Coat
Service Offer	Collection





Upholstery

FAT DINING CHAIR STEEL

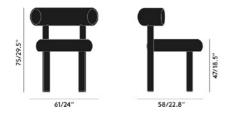
FAT DINING CHAIR WOOD



Fat is designed to hug the body and allows for multiple sitting positions. Fat is made from moulded foam, wrapped in upholstery by experienced craftsmen, and is available with metal legs in high gloss black lacquer. The iconic Fat silhouette, a Tom Dixon bestseller, is now lighter and more streamlined. Ideal for home offices, workspaces, dining rooms and restaurants, catering to the hybrid lifestyle of work and play. Engineered for contract and residential use.

Year of Design	202
Product Weight	29.1
Material	Fab
Foam Certification	Ca
Certification	BS
Fabric Consumption	1.3
Leather Consumption	16.1

24 .1lb bric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel alifornia TB-117:2013 EN 16139: 2013 Level 1 yd .1sq ft



COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code eg: FATDC11BLHE0123

Item Code FATDC11

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet - RL Tom Dixon Boucle - AP Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE Romo Linara - LN Hallingdal 65 - HA

Fabric Colour Code For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code Black - BLS

Service Offer Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC AND LEATHER

How to order Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code FATDC11BLSTMF

Tailor Made Leather Code FATDC11BLSTML

Leg Colour Code Black - BLS

Service Offer Tailor Made

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 -DM Tom Dixon Leather - SY Sahco Elle - EL Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

handling and movement. Year of Design Product Weight Material

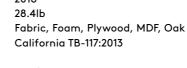
2018 28.4lb California TB-117:2013 Foam Certification

Fat is designed to hug the body and allow for

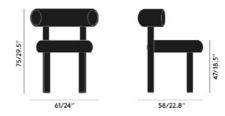
multiple sitting positions. Fat is made from

moulded foam, wrapped in upholstery by

Leather Consumption 16.1sq ft



Fabric Consumption 1.3yd



experienced craftsmen, and now available in brushed black ash and brushed natural oak legs for a soft and natural aesthetic. Fat Wood is manufactured in Europe, and has been re-engineered to be lighter for easier



COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code eg: FATDC11NAWHE0123

Item Code FATDC11

Fabric Code Tom Dixon Velvet - RL Tom Dixon Boucle - AP Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE Romo Linara - LN Hallingdal 65 - HA

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 -DM Tom Dixon Leather - SY Sahco Elle - EL Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code Natural - NAW, Black - BLW

Service Offer Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC AND LEATHER

How to order Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code FATDC11BLWTMF, FATDC11NAWTMF

Tailor Made Leather Code FATDC11BLWTML, FATDC11NAWTML

Leg Colour Code Natural - NAW, Black - BLW

Service Offer Tailor Made

Upholstery

FAT LOUNGE CHAIR STEEL

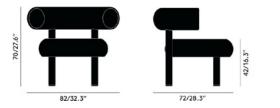
FAT LOUNGE CHAIR WOOD



Fat is designed to hug the body and allows for multiple sitting positions. Fat is made from moulded foam, wrapped in upholstery by experienced craftsmen, and is available with metal legs in high gloss black lacquer. The iconic Fat silhouette, a Tom Dixon bestseller, is now lighter and more streamlined. Ideal for home offices, workspaces, dining rooms and restaurants, catering to the hybrid lifestyle of work and play. Engineered for contract and residential use.

Year of Design 2024 Product Weight Material Foam Certification Certification Fabric Consumption 1.9yd Leather Consumption 26.9sq ft

42.8lb Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel California TB-117:2013 BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1



COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code eg: FATLC11BLSHE0123

Item Code FATLC11

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet - RL Tom Dixon Boucle - AP Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE Romo Linara - LN Hallingdal 65 - HA

Fabric Colour Code For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code Black - BLS

Service Offer Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC AND LEATHER

How to order Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code FATLC11BLSTMF

Tailor Made Leather Code FATLC11BLSTML

Leg Colour Code Black - BLS

Service Offer Tailor Made

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 -DM Tom Dixon Leather - SY Sahco Elle - EL Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

2018 42.1lb Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Oak California TB-117:2013 Foam Certification

Fat is designed to hug the body and allow for

multiple sitting positions. Fat is made from

moulded foam, wrapped in upholstery by

experienced craftsmen, and now available

in brushed black ash and brushed natural

oak legs for a soft and natural aesthetic. Fat

Wood is manufactured in Europe, and has

been re-engineered to be lighter for easier

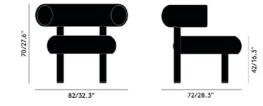
Fabric Consumption 1.9yd Leather Consumption 26.9sq ft

handling and movement.

Year of Design

Product Weight

Material







COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code eg: FATLC11NAWHE0123

Item Code FATLC11

Fabric Code Tom Dixon Velvet - RL Tom Dixon Boucle - AP Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE Romo Linara - LN Hallingdal 65 - HA

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 -DM Tom Dixon Leather - SY Sahco Elle - EL Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code Natural - NAW, Black - BLW

Service Offer Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC AND LEATHER

How to order Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code FATLC11BLWTMF, FATLC11NAWTMF

Tailor Made Leather Code FATLC01NAWTML, FATLC11NAWTML

Leg Colour Code Natural - NAW, Black - BLW

Service Offer Tailor Made

Upholstery

FAT COUNTER STOOL 26IN STEEL

FAT STOOL 26IN WOOD



Fat is designed to hug the body and allows for multiple sitting positions. Fat is made from moulded foam, wrapped in upholstery by experienced craftsmen, and is available with metal legs in high gloss black lacquer. The iconic Fat silhouette, a Tom Dixon bestseller, is now lighter and more streamlined. Ideal for home offices, workspaces, dining rooms and restaurants, catering to the hybrid lifestyle of work and play. Engineered for contract and residential use.

Year of Design 2024 Product Weight 28.4lb Material Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel California TB-117:2013 Foam Certification

Fabric Consumption 1.3yd Leather Consumption 12.9sq ft



COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code eg: FATS12BLSHE0123

Item Code FATS12

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet - RL Tom Dixon Boucle - AP Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE Romo Linara - LN Hallingdal 65 - HA

Fabric Colour Code For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code Black - BLS

Service Offer Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC AND LEATHER

How to order Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code FATS12BLSTMF

Tailor Made Leather Code FATS12BLSTML

Leg Colour Code Black - BLS

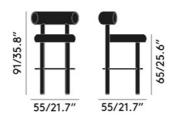
Service Offer Tailor Made

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 -DM Tom Dixon Leather - SY Sahco Elle - EL Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

handling and movement. Year of Design Product Weight Material

2018 26.2lb Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Oak California TB-117:2013 Foam Certification

Fabric Consumption 1.3yd Leather Consumption 12.9sq ft





Fat is designed to hug the body and allow for COLLECTION FABRICS multiple sitting positions. Fat is made from How to order moulded foam, wrapped in upholstery by experienced craftsmen, and now available eg: FATS12NAWHE0123 in brushed black ash and brushed natural Item Code oak legs for a soft and natural aesthetic. Fat FATS12 Wood is manufactured in Europe, and has Fabric Code been re-engineered to be lighter for easier Tom Dixon Velvet - RL Tom Dixon Boucle - AP Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE DM Romo Linara - LN Hallingdal 65 - HA Fabric Colour Code For colour codes see Upholstery Guide Leg Colour Code



Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 -Tom Dixon Leather - SY Sahco Elle - EL Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Natural - NAW, Black - BLW

Service Offer Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC AND LEATHER

How to order Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code FATS12BLWTMF, FATS12NAWTMF

Tailor Made Leather Code FATS12BLWTML, FATS12NAWTML

Leg Colour Code Natural - NAW, Black - BLW

Service Offer Tailor Made

FAT BAR STOOL 30IN STEEL

FAT STOOL 30IN WOOD



Fat is designed to hug the body and allows for multiple sitting positions. Fat is made from moulded foam, wrapped in upholstery by experienced craftsmen, and is available with metal legs in high gloss black lacquer. The iconic Fat silhouette, a Tom Dixon bestseller, is now lighter and more streamlined. Ideal for home offices, workspaces, dining rooms and restaurants, catering to the hybrid lifestyle of work and play. Engineered for contract and residential use.

Year of Design	2024
Product Weight	29.1lb
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel
Foam Certification	California TB-117:2013

Fabric Consumption 1.3yd Leather Consumption 12.9sq ft



COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code eg: FATS11BLSHE0123

Item Code FATS11

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet - RL Tom Dixon Boucle - AP Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE Romo Linara - LN Hallingdal 65 - HA

Fabric Colour Code For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code Black - BLS

Service Offer Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC AND LEATHER

How to order Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code FATS11BLSTMF

Tailor Made Leather Code FATS11BLSTML

Leg Colour Code Black - BLS

Service Offer Tailor Made

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 -DM Tom Dixon Leather - SY Sahco Elle - EL Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

2018 26.9lb Product Weight Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Oak California TB-117:2013 Foam Certification

Fabric Consumption 1.3yd Leather Consumption 12.9sq ft

Year of Design

Material





Fat is designed to hug the body and allow for multiple sitting positions. Fat is made from moulded foam, wrapped in upholstery by experienced craftsmen, and now available in brushed black ash and brushed natural oak legs for a soft and natural aesthetic. Fat Wood is manufactured in Europe, and has been re-engineered to be lighter for easier handling and movement.

204



COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code eg: FATS11NAWHE0123

Item Code FATS11

Fabric Code Tom Dixon Velvet - RL Tom Dixon Boucle - AP Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE Romo Linara - LN Hallingdal 65 - HA

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 -DM Tom Dixon Leather - SY Sahco Elle - EL Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code Natural - NAW, Black - BLW

Service Offer Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC AND LEATHER

How to order Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code FATS11BLWTMF, FATS11NAWTMF

Tailor Made Leather Code FATS11BLWTML, FATS11NAWTML

Leg Colour Code Natural - NAW, Black - BLW

FAT WORK CHAIR STEEL

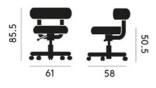
FAT SOFA OTTOMAN



Fat Work was inspired by Tom taking home an office chair during Covid, which lasted only two days because he didn't like its aesthetic, and it didn't fit into his domestic interior environment. This dissatisfaction prompted him to design his own perfect home office chair, giving birth to Fat Work. Made in Europe, it is a true statement piece of supreme comfort. The first time Tom has put wheels on his furniture, Fat Work is height adjustable with a five-star base and engineered to support great posture.

Year of Design 2018 39.2lb Product Weight Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Ash Material California TB-117:2013 Foam Certification BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1:BS EN Certification 1335-2: 2018 Fabric Consumption 1.3yd Leather Consumption 16.1sq ft





COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code eg: FATWK11BLHE0123

Item Code FATWK11

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet - RL Tom Dixon Boucle - AP Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE Romo Linara - LN Hallingdal 65 - HA

Fabric Colour Code For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code Black - BL

Service Offer Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC AND LEATHER

How to order Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code FATWK11BLTMF

Tailor Made Leather Code FATWK11BLTML

Leg Colour Code Black - BL

Service Offer Tailor Made

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 -DM Tom Dixon Leather - SY Sahco Elle - EL Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

to create unique, personalised set-ups. Year of Design 2024 Product Weight 55.1lb Material Foam Certification

Certification

Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel California TB-117:2013 BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1

This year, Tom Dixon extends the best-selling

Fat collection's design principles to sofas.

Designed for utmost comfort, perfect for

relaxing at home or in social spaces. The Fat

sofas act as a central, inviting 'living island' in

any environment, enhancing both aesthetics

and functionality. The fully modular system

allows for endless configurations, adapting

to various spaces and needs, making it easy





COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code eg: FASOT11BLSHE0123

Item Code FATSOT11

Fabric Code Tom Dixon Velvet - RL Tom Dixon Boucle - AP Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE Romo Linara - LN Hallingdal 65 - HA

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 -DM Sahco Elle - EL Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code Black - BLS

Service Offer Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code FATSOT11BLSTMF

Leg Colour Code Black - BLS

FAT SOFA MIDDLE MODULE

FAT SOFA RIGHT FACING ARM MODULE



This year, Tom Dixon extends the best-selling Fat collection's design principles to sofas. Designed for utmost comfort, perfect for relaxing at home or in social spaces. The Fat sofas act as a central, inviting 'living island' in any environment, enhancing both aesthetics and functionality. The fully modular system allows for endless configurations, adapting to various spaces and needs, making it easy to create unique, personalised set-ups.

Year of Design Product Weight Material Foam Certification Certification

39/15.4

100/39.4"

2024 70.5lb Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel California TB-117:2013 BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1

109/43"



How to order Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code eg: FATSMI11BLSHE0123

Item Code FATSMI11

Fabric Code Tom Dixon Velvet - RL Tom Dixon Boucle - AP Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE Romo Linara - LN Hallingdal 65 - HA

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 -DM Sahco Elle - EL Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code Black - BLS

Service Offer Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code FATSMI11BLSTMF

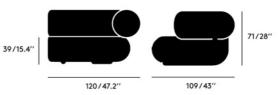
Leg Colour Code Black - BLS

Service Offer Tailor Made

This year, Tom Dixon extends the best-selling Fat collection's design principles to sofas. Designed for utmost comfort, perfect for relaxing at home or in social spaces. The Fat sofas act as a central, inviting 'living island' in any environment, enhancing both aesthetics and functionality. The fully modular system allows for endless configurations, adapting to various spaces and needs, making it easy to create unique, personalised set-ups.

Year of Design Product Weight Material Foam Certification Certification

2024 92.6lb Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel California TB-117:2013 BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1



71/28



COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code eg: FATSRFA11BLSHE0123

Item Code FATSRFA11

Fabric Code Tom Dixon Velvet - RL Tom Dixon Boucle - AP Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE Romo Linara - LN Hallingdal 65 - HA

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 -DM Sahco Elle - EL Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code Black - BLS

Service Offer Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code FATSRFA11BLSTMF

Leg Colour Code Black - BLS

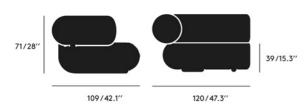
FAT SOFA LEFT FACING ARM MODULE

FAT SOFA CORNER INSIDE SWEEPING



This year, Tom Dixon extends the best-selling Fat collection's design principles to sofas. Designed for utmost comfort, perfect for relaxing at home or in social spaces. The Fat sofas act as a central, inviting 'living island' in any environment, enhancing both aesthetics and functionality. The fully modular system allows for endless configurations, adapting to various spaces and needs, making it easy to create unique, personalised set-ups.

Year of Design Product Weight Material Foam Certification Certification 2024 92.6lb Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel California TB-117:2013 BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1



COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code eg: FATSLFA11BLSHE0123

Item Code FATSLFA11

Fabric Code Tom Dixon Velvet - RL Tom Dixon Boucle - AP Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE Romo Linara - LN Hallingdal 65 - HA

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 -DM Sahco Elle - EL Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code Black - BLS

Service Offer Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code FATSLFA11BLSTMF

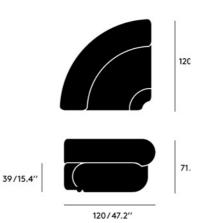
Leg Colour Code Black - BLS

Service Offer Tailor Made



Year of Design	2024
Product Weight	97lb
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel
Foam Certification	California TB-117:2013
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1

to create unique, personalised set-ups.





COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code eg: FATSCIS11BLSHE0123

Item Code FATSCIS11

Fabric Code Tom Dixon Velvet - RL Tom Dixon Boucle - AP Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE Romo Linara - LN Hallingdal 65 - HA

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 -DM Sahco Elle - EL Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code Black - BLS

Service Offer Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code FATSCIS11BLSTMF

Leg Colour Code Black - BLS

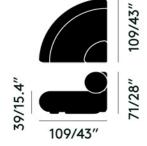
FAT SOFA CORNER OUTSIDE **SWEEPING**



This year, Tom Dixon extends the best-selling Fat collection's design principles to sofas. Designed for utmost comfort, perfect for relaxing at home or in social spaces. The Fat sofas act as a central, inviting 'living island' in any environment, enhancing both aesthetics and functionality. The fully modular system allows for endless configurations, adapting to various spaces and needs, making it easy to create unique, personalised set-ups.

Year of Design Product Weight Material Foam Certification Certification

2024 75Ib Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel California TB-117:2013 BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1



COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code eg: FATSCOS11BLSHE0123

Item Code FATSCOS11

Fabric Code Tom Dixon Velvet - RL Tom Dixon Boucle - AP Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE Romo Linara - LN Hallingdal 65 - HA

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 -DM Sahco Elle - EL Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code Black - BLS

Service Offer Collection TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code FATSCOS11BLSTMF

Leg Colour Code Black - BLS

Service Offer Tailor Made

PLUMP SOFA OTTOMAN

Plump is well-rounded and plush, with an implied squidginess that enhances comfort. It offers flexible configurations and is easy to move. The minimalistic design allows Plump to blend seamlessly with any interior style. The reference point for the design is the Chesterfield, a traditional English typology that has remained a British classic for centuries. Tom aimed to create something reminiscent of that in terms of proportions but with a distinct departure in appearance.

Year of Design Material Foam Certification

Certification

2024 Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel

California TB-117:2013 BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1



90/35.4"

213



COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code eg: PLOT11BLHE0123

Item Code PLOT11

Fabric Code Tom Dixon Velvet - RL Tom Dixon Boucle - AP Kvadrat Autumn - AU Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE Romo Linara - LN Hallingdal 65 - HA

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 -DM Sahco Elle - EL Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code Black - BL

Service Offer Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code PLOT11BLTMF

Leg Colour Code Black - BL

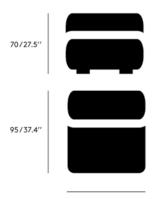
PLUMP SOFA MIDDLE MODULE

PLUMP SOFA RIGHT FACING **CHAISE LONGUE**



Plump is well-rounded and plush, with an implied squidginess that enhances comfort. It offers flexible configurations and is easy to move. The minimalistic design allows Plump to blend seamlessly with any interior style. The reference point for the design is the Chesterfield, a traditional English typology that has remained a British classic for centuries. Tom aimed to create something reminiscent of that in terms of proportions but with a distinct departure in appearance.

Year of Design Material	2024 Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel, (Visible connecting hooks fitted on side)
Foam Certification	California TB-117:2013
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1



90/35.4"

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code eg: PLMI11BLHE0123

Item Code PLMI11

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet - RL Tom Dixon Boucle - AP Kvadrat Autumn - AU Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE Romo Linara - LN Hallingdal 65 - HA

Fabric Colour Code For colour codes see Upholstery Guide Leg Colour Code

Black - BL Service Offer Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code PLMI11BLTMF

Leg Colour Code Black - Bl

Service Offer Tailor Made

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 -DM Sahco Elle - EL Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

> Year of Design Product Weight Material

Foam Certification

Certification

70/27.5

160/63"

Plump is well-rounded and plush, with an

implied squidginess that enhances comfort.

It offers flexible configurations and is easy to

move. The minimalistic design allows Plump

to blend seamlessly with any interior style.

The reference point for the design is the

Chesterfield, a traditional English typology

that has remained a British classic for

centuries. Tom aimed to create something

reminiscent of that in terms of proportions

but with a distinct departure in appearance.

2024 110.2lb Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel, (Visible connecting hooks fitted on side) California TB-117:2013 BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1



95/37.4"

214



COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code eg: PLRFC11BLHE0123

Item Code PLRFC11

Fabric Code Tom Dixon Velvet - RL Tom Dixon Boucle - AP Kvadrat Autumn - AU Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE Romo Linara - LN Hallingdal 65 - HA

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 -DM Sahco Elle - EL Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code Black - BL

Service Offer Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code PLRFC11BLTMF

Leg Colour Code Black - BL

PLUMP SOFA LEFT FACING CHAISE LONGUE

PLUMP SOFA CONNECTING CORNER MODULE



Plump is well-rounded and plush, with an implied squidginess that enhances comfort. It offers flexible configurations and is easy to move. The minimalistic design allows Plump to blend seamlessly with any interior style. The reference point for the design is the Chesterfield, a traditional English typology that has remained a British classic for centuries. Tom aimed to create something reminiscent of that in terms of proportions but with a distinct departure in appearance.

Year of Design	2024
Product Weight	110.2lb
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel, (Visible connecting hooks fitted on side)
Foam Certification	California TB-117:2013
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1





95/37.4"

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code eg: PLLFC11BLHE0123

Item Code PLLFC11

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet - RL Tom Dixon Boucle - AP Kvadrat Autumn - AU Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE Romo Linara - LN Hallingdal 65 - HA

Fabric Colour Code For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code Black - BL Service Offer Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code PLLFC11BLTMF Leg Colour Code

Black - BL

Service Offer Tailor Made

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 -DM Sahco Elle - EL Febrik Gentle 2 - GE Plump is well-rounded and plush, with an implied squidginess that enhances comfort. It offers flexible configurations and is easy to move. The minimalistic design allows Plump to blend seamlessly with any interior style. The reference point for the design is the Chesterfield, a traditional English typology that has remained a British classic for centuries. Tom aimed to create something reminiscent of that in terms of proportions but with a distinct departure in appearance.

 Year of Design
 2024

 Material
 Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel, (Visible connecting hooks fitted on side)

 Foam Certification
 California TB-117:2013

 Certification
 BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1

 70/27.5"
 Image: Comparison of the second second



95/37.4

95/37.4"



COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code eg: PLCC11BLHE0123

Item Code PLCC11

Fabric Code Tom Dixon Velvet - RL Tom Dixon Boucle - AP Kvadrat Autumn - AU Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE Romo Linara - LN Hallingdal 65 - HA

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 -DM Sahco Elle - EL Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code Black - BL

Service Offer Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code PLCC11BLTMF

Leg Colour Code Black - BL

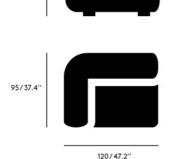
PLUMP SOFA LEFT FACING ARM MODULE

PLUMP SOFA RIGHT FACING ARM MODULE



Plump is well-rounded and plush, with an implied squidginess that enhances comfort. It offers flexible configurations and is easy to move. The minimalistic design allows Plump to blend seamlessly with any interior style. The reference point for the design is the Chesterfield, a traditional English typology that has remained a British classic for centuries. Tom aimed to create something reminiscent of that in terms of proportions but with a distinct departure in appearance.

Year of Design	2024
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel, (Visible connecting hooks fitted or side)
Foam Certification	California TB-117:2013
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1
70/27.5'	



COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code eg: PLLFA11BLHE0123

Item Code PLLFA11

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet - RL Tom Dixon Boucle - AP Kvadrat Autumn - AU Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE Romo Linara - LN Hallingdal 65 - HA

Fabric Colour Code For colour codes see Upholstery Guide Leg Colour Code Black - BL

Service Offer Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code PLLFA11BLTMF

Leg Colour Code Black - Bl

Service Offer Tailor Made

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 -DM Sahco Elle - EL Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Plump is well-rounded and plush, with an implied squidginess that enhances comfort. It offers flexible configurations and is easy to move. The minimalistic design allows Plump to blend seamlessly with any interior style. The reference point for the design is the Chesterfield, a traditional English typology that has remained a British classic for centuries. Tom aimed to create something reminiscent of that in terms of proportions but with a distinct departure in appearance.





120/47.2"

Item Code PLRFA11



COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code eg: PLRFA11BLHE0123

Fabric Code Tom Dixon Velvet - RL Tom Dixon Boucle - AP Kvadrat Autumn - AU Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE Romo Linara - LN Hallingdal 65 - HA

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 -DM Sahco Elle - EL Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code Black - BL

Service Offer Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code PLRFA11BLTMF

Leg Colour Code Black - BL

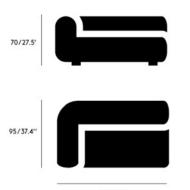
PLUMP SOFA WIDE LEFT FACING ARM MODULE

PLUMP SOFA WIDE RIGHT FACING ARM MODULE



Plump is well-rounded and plush, with an implied squidginess that enhances comfort. It offers flexible configurations and is easy to move. The minimalistic design allows Plump to blend seamlessly with any interior style. The reference point for the design is the Chesterfield, a traditional English typology that has remained a British classic for centuries. Tom aimed to create something reminiscent of that in terms of proportions but with a distinct departure in appearance.

Year of Design	2024
Product Weight	97lb
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel (Visible connecting hooks fitted or side)
Foam Certification	California TB-117:2013
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1



160/63"

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code eg: PLLFA12BLHE0123

Item Code PLLFA12

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet - RL Tom Dixon Boucle - AP Kvadrat Autumn - AU Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE Romo Linara - LN Hallingdal 65 - HA

Fabric Colour Code For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code Black - BL Service Offer Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code PLLFA12BLTMF

Leg Colour Code Black - BL

Service Offer Tailor Made

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 -DM Sahco Elle - EL Febrik Gentle 2 - GE Plump is well-rounded and plush, with an implied squidginess that enhances comfort. It offers flexible configurations and is easy to move. The minimalistic design allows Plump to blend seamlessly with any interior style. The reference point for the design is the Chesterfield, a traditional English typology that has remained a British classic for centuries. Tom aimed to create something reminiscent of that in terms of proportions but with a distinct departure in appearance.

 Year of Design
 2024

 Product Weight
 97lb

 Material
 Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel, (Visible connecting hooks fitted on side)

 Foam Certification
 California TB-117:2013

 Certification
 BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1



160/63"



COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code eg: PLRFA12BLHE0123

Item Code PLRFA12

Fabric Code Tom Dixon Velvet - RL Tom Dixon Boucle - AP Kvadrat Autumn - AU Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE Romo Linara - LN Hallingdal 65 - HA

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 -DM Sahco Elle - EL Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code Black - BL

Service Offer Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code PLRFA12BLTMF

Leg Colour Code Black - BL

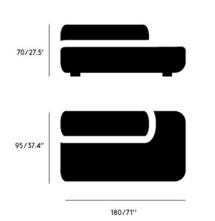
PLUMP LOUNGE LEFT FACING BACKREST

PLUMP LOUNGE RIGHT FACING BACKREST



Plump is well-rounded and plush, with an implied squidginess that enhances comfort. It offers flexible configurations and is easy to move. The minimalistic design allows Plump to blend seamlessly with any interior style. The reference point for the design is the Chesterfield, a traditional English typology that has remained a British classic for centuries. Tom aimed to create something reminiscent of that in terms of proportions but with a distinct departure in appearance.

Year of Design	2024
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel,
	(Visible connecting hooks fitted on
	side)
Foam Certification	California TB-117:2013
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1



COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code eg: PLLLFB11BLHE0123

Item Code PLLLFB11

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet - RL Tom Dixon Boucle - AP Kvadrat Autumn - AU Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE Romo Linara - LN Hallingdal 65 - HA

Fabric Colour Code For colour codes see Upholstery Guide Leg Colour Code Black - BL

Service Offer Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code PLLLFB01BLTMF

Leg Colour Code Black - Bl

Service Offer Tailor Made

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 -DM Sahco Elle - EL Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Plump is well-rounded and plush, with an implied squidginess that enhances comfort. It offers flexible configurations and is easy to move. The minimalistic design allows Plump to blend seamlessly with any interior style. The reference point for the design is the Chesterfield, a traditional English typology that has remained a British classic for centuries. Tom aimed to create something reminiscent of that in terms of proportions but with a distinct departure in appearance.

Year of Design	2024
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel, (Visible connecting hooks fitted or side)
Foam Certification	California TB-117:2013
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1





COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code eg: PLLRFB11BLHE0123

Item Code PLLRFB11

Fabric Code Tom Dixon Velvet - RL Tom Dixon Boucle - AP Kvadrat Autumn - AU Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE Romo Linara - LN Hallingdal 65 - HA

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 -DM Sahco Elle - EL Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code Black - BL

Service Offer Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code PLLRFB11BLTMF

Leg Colour Code Black - BL

PLUMP 2.5 SEATER SOFA

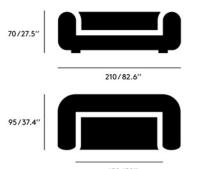
PLUMP 3 SEATER SOFA



Plump is well-rounded and plush, with an implied squidginess that enhances comfort. It offers flexible configurations and is easy to move. The minimalistic design allows Plump to blend seamlessly with any interior style. The reference point for the design is the Chesterfield, a traditional English typology that has remained a British classic for centuries. Tom aimed to create something reminiscent of that in terms of proportions but with a distinct departure in appearance.

Year of Design Product Weight Material Foam Certification Certification





150/59

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code eg: PLFS11BLHE0123

Item Code PLFS11

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet - RL Tom Dixon Boucle - AP Kvadrat Autumn - AU Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE Romo Linara - LN Hallingdal 65 - HA

Fabric Colour Code For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code Black - BL

Service Offer Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code PLFS11BLTMF

Leg Colour Code Black - BL

Service Offer Tailor Made

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 -DM Sahco Elle - EL Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Plump is well-rounded and plush, with an implied squidginess that enhances comfort. It offers flexible configurations and is easy to move. The minimalistic design allows Plump to blend seamlessly with any interior style. The reference point for the design is the Chesterfield, a traditional English typology that has remained a British classic for centuries. Tom aimed to create something reminiscent of that in terms of proportions but with a distinct departure in appearance.

Year of Design

Product Weight Material Foam Certification Certification

2024 145.5lb Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel California TB-117:2013 BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1





224

225



COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code eg: PLFS12BLHE0123

Item Code PLFS12

Fabric Code Tom Dixon Velvet - RL Tom Dixon Boucle - AP Kvadrat Autumn - AU Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE Romo Linara - LN Hallingdal 65 - HA

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 -DM Sahco Elle - EL Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code Black - BL

Service Offer Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code PLFS12BLTMF

Leg Colour Code Black - BL

WINGBACK MICRO CHAIR

WINGBACK CHAIR



Wingback is a nod to 17th century English wingback and balloon back archetypes, rethought and updated for the 21st century. Its recognisable silhouette with expressive sweeping curves is formed through a hard sculptural foam shell, concealing a steel frame with a modelled plywood base. It is then covered with cut foam and given a pocket-sprung seat cushion for maximum comfort.

Year of Design	2007
Product Weight	63.9lb
Material	Fabric, Foam, Oak, Steel
Foam Certification	California TB-117:2013
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1
Fabric Consumption	3.1yd
Leather Consumption	59.2sq ft



COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order Item Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code + Leg Colour Code eg: WBC04HE0130BL

Item Code WBC15

Fabric Code Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE Romo Linara - LN Hallingdal 65 - HA Romo Linara FR- LNFR

Fabric Colour Code

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 - DI Sahco Elle - EL

Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code Black - BL Service Offer Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC AND LEATHER

How to order Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code WBC15BLTMF

Tailor Made Leather Code WBC15BLTML

Leg Colour Code Black - BL

Service Offer Tailor Made

Wingback is a nod to 17th century English wingback and balloon-back archetypes, rethought and updated for the 21st century. Its recognisable silhouette with expressive sweeping curves is formed through a hard sculptural foam shell concealing a steel frame with modelled plywood base. It is then covered with cut foam and given a pocketsprung seat cushion for maximum comfort.

Year of Design Product Weight Material Foam Certification Certification Fabric Consumption Leather Consumption 107.6sq ft

2007 75Ib Fabric, Foam, Oak, Steel California TB-117:2013 BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 2 4.6yd





COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order Item Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code + Leg Colour Code eg: WBC04HE0130BL

Item Code WBC14

Fabric Code Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE Romo Linara - LN Hallingdal 65 - HA Romo Linara FR- LNFR

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 - DI Sahco Elle - EL Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code Black - BL

Service Offer Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC AND LEATHER

How to order Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code WBC14BLTMF

Tailor Made Leather Code WBC14BLTML

Leg Colour Code Black - BL

SOFAS CONFIGURATION

.

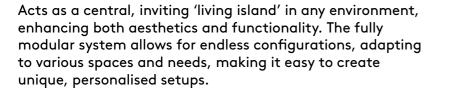
FAT SOFA

Configuration 1

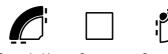
2.5-Seater

Modular Sofa

Extends the best-selling FAT collection's design principles to sofas. Designed for utmost comfort, perfect for relaxing at home or in social spaces.







Corner Inside Sweeping



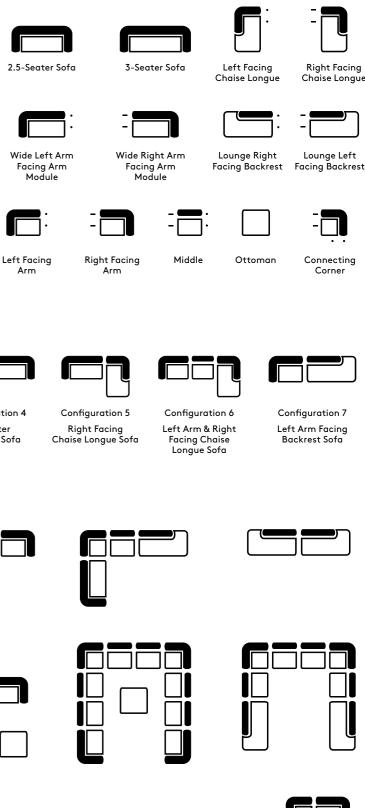
Ottoman

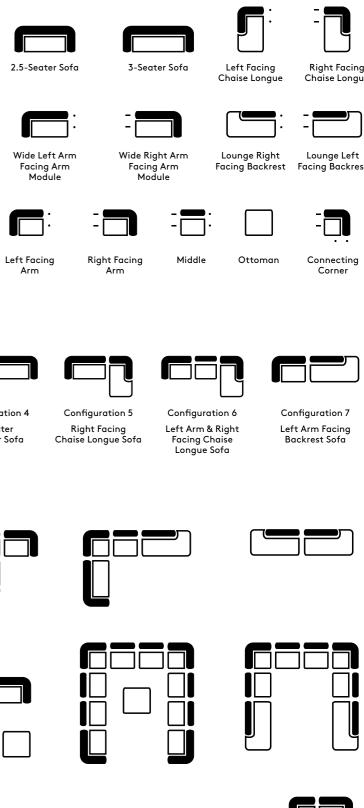


Sweeping

PLUMP SOFA

Tom says: The reference point is the Chesterfield, a traditional English typology that has remained a British classic for centuries. We aimed to create something reminiscent of that in terms of proportions but with a distinct departure in appearance.'





PLUMP is well-rounded and plush, with an implied squidginess that enhances comfort. It offers flexible configurations and is easy to move. The minimalistic design allows PLUMP to blend seamlessly with any interior style.



BEST SELLING CONFIGURATIONS



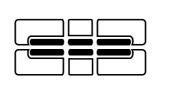
Configuration 1 Configuration 2 2.5-Seater Sofa 3-Seater Sofa

Configuration 4 4-Seater

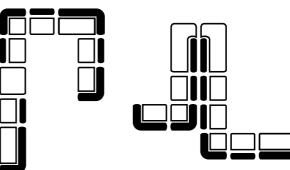
INFINITE POSSIBILITIES















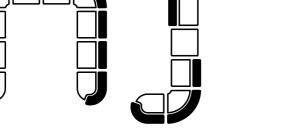
Configuration 3













230



Configuration 4 L-shaped Sofa

Configuration 5 Corner Sofa

INFINITE POSSIBILITIES

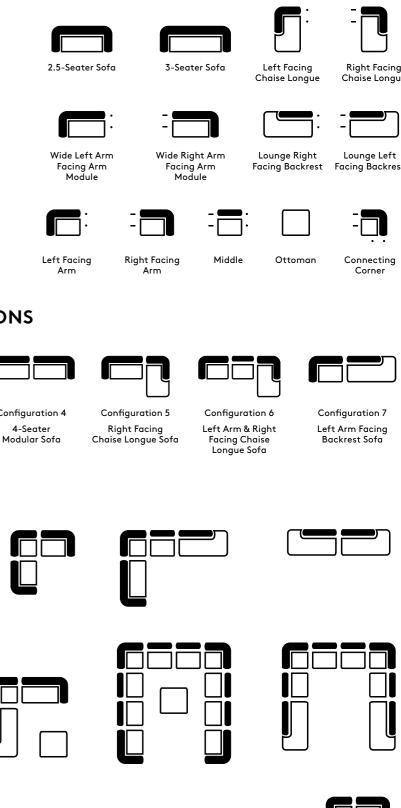


BEST SELLING CONFIGURATIONS

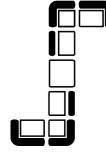
Configuration 2

3-Seater Modular

Sofa



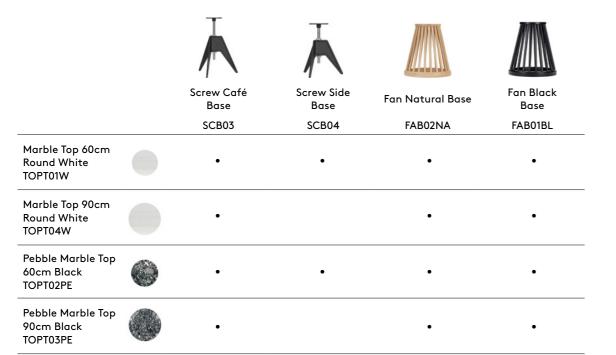
Best Selling Sofa Configurations



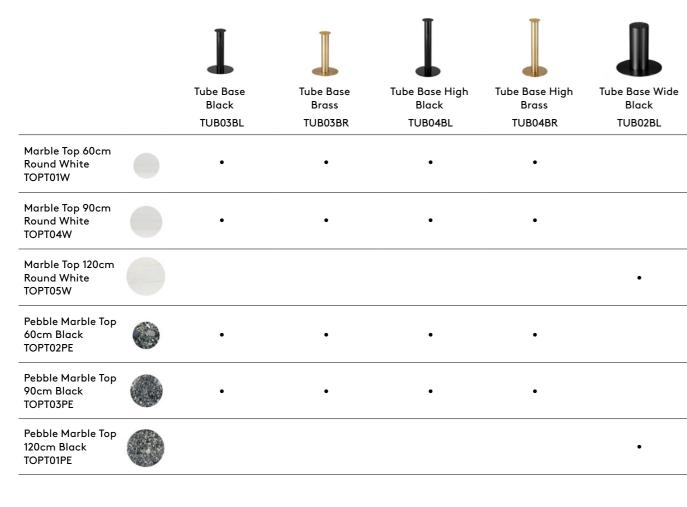
FURNITURE ADDENDUM

Table Matrix

SCREW AND FAN BASES WITH MARBLE TOPS



TUBE BASES WITH MARBLE TOPS



SLAB FINISHES GUIDE

Celebrating the natural beauty of oak or ash, the Slab collection is a robust piece constructed in angular forms of inviting simplicity. Each piece has generous proportions, solid materiality and is softened with a gently radiused edge. The Slab family is made from solid oak or ash, sourced from sustainably managed forests. The surface of the wood is deeply brushed to expose the grain, available in a natural finish, a black lacquer or fumed oak.

Due to the nature of wood, each piece is unique and grain variations can be seen within the surface of the same product. This is a natural property of wood and is to be expected.

Our Slab Tables, Chairs, Stool and Ottoman have a brushed surface and can appear slightly different when side to-side.

Our Slab Desks have a non-brushed surfaces to allow use as a writing desk, but can still have a slight texture and will vary from product to product.

All Slab products are finished with a matte lacquer to help protect the surface finish. Due to wear and tear or misuse, scratches or marks can occur in the black paint. Always protect wood surfaces from heat sources and sharp objects, and wipe up spills immediately. A black touch-up pen can be ordered from customerservices@tomdixon.net

TABLES, CHAIRS & STOOLS

NATURAL

BLACK





Oak, wire brushed

DESKS

NATURAL

BLACK



Finger jointed oak, non-brushed

FUMED





FURNITURE

TOM DIXON VELVET (CATEGORY 1)





RL 177

TOM DIXON VELVET

Introducing a new entry-price fabric band, whilst delivering a greater choice and a strong entry price to our upholstery families.

The assortment is a curated collection of 3 standard fabrics in a selection of 20 neutral and bright tones, to work across our upholstery ranges. Offering high performance and comfort, working across all our sales regions, from warm boucle's, rich velvets, cooling linens, and durable leathers.

Velvet, a band 1 fabric, is made from 100% polyester in a broad assortment of 13 colours across a neutral pallet to bright gemstone tones.

For more information visit Royal Velvet

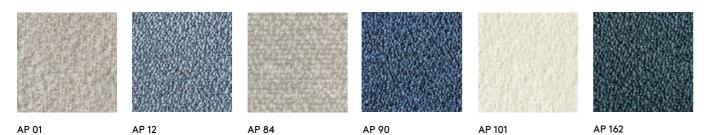
Туре	Upholstery
Composition	100% Polyester
Dyeing method	Piece Dyed
Width Approx.	138cm
Weight	600g/m2
Abrasion	100,000 Martindale
Light fastness	5
Fastness to rubbing	Dark Colours 3-4(Dry) / 3 (Wet) Light Colours 5 (Dry) / 5 (Wet)
Flame resistance	BS 5852 part 1 with treatment* EN 1021-1/2 with treatment* US Cal. Bull. 117-2013
Cleaning	Professional dry cleaning
	We recommend to immediately plo

ly place the cover back to the piece of furniture slightly damp after washing

Colour difference may occur

* To pass this test flame retardant treatment is necessary. We are looking into more environmentally friendly alternatives but for now, the external finisher may use a treatment containing halogen-based flame retardants.

TOM DIXON BOUCLE (CATEGORY 1)



TOM DIXON BOUCLE

This selection of boucle fabrics was chosen for its soft, voluminous and elegant characteristics. Boucle combines polyester and polyacrylic yarns, which have been twisted and spun to create a beautiful upholstery fabric. Made first by creating loose loops around a core yarn, bouclé yarns are a popular choice in furniture fabrics, as they are suitable for loose covers and easily upholstered on tight fitted models. The texture of boucle is formed by the varying size of loops, from large and loose curls to small and tight circlets.

For more information visit <u>Alpine Boucle</u>

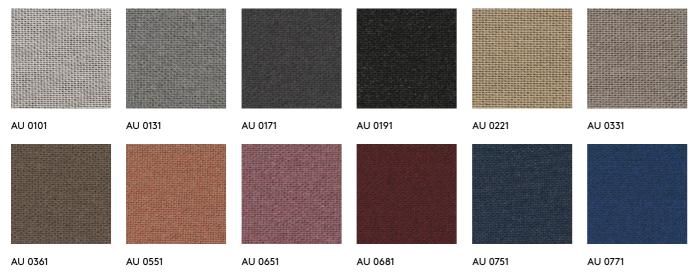
Туре	Upholstery
Composition	96% Polyester 4% Acrylic
Dyeing method	Yarn dyed
Width Approx.	118in
Weight	715/m2
Abrasion	75,000 Martindale
Light fastness	5
Fastness to rubbing	Light Colours 5 (Dry) / 5 (Wet)
Flame resistance	BS 5852 part 1 with treatment*
	EN 1021-1/2 with treatment*
	US Cal. Bull. 117-2013

Colour difference may occur

* To pass this test flame retardant treatment is necessary. We are looking into more environmentally friendly alternatives but for now, the external finisher may use a treatment containing halogen-based flame retardants.

AUTUMN (CATEGORY 1)

SUITABLE FOR PLUMP SOFA RANGE ONLY





AU 0791

AU 0971

AUTUMN

Autumn is an upholstery textile woven from 100% recycled polyester. It comes in a nuanced colour palette designed by Teruhiro Yanagihara, inspired by the transient nature of the 'ageing season'.

The textile is constructed with a recycled polyester yarn made from used plastic bottles and woven in a layered double-beam weave. This composition gives Autumn a soft, natural hand and allows it to be continuously recycled with no degradation in quality.

A dark, unicoloured background is used across Autumn's colour palette, and offers a rich contrast to the melange top layer, which features yarns created from a mix of two fibre-dyed colours. The scale comprises a selection of neutrals including a white melange, papery beige notes and greys, and characterful reds, blues, and oranges, alongside a lively black shade.

Teruhiro Yanagihara: "I chose a soft gradation of colours to represent the richness of ageing. I felt that although the textile is made of 100% recycled polyester, it expresses the sensitivity and transience in nature and a sense of natural fibres."

Autumn is suitable for a wide range of commercial and residential applications.

For more information visit Kvadrat Autumn

Туре Composition Durability Pilling Lightfastness Fastness to Rubbing Flame resistance

Cleaning

Upholstery 100% recycled polyester 50,000 Martindale 4 (ISO 1-5) 7 (ISO 1-8) 4-5 (Dry) 4-5 (Wet) Önorm B1/Q2 with treatment* US Cal. Bull. 117-2013 EN 1021-1/2 AS/NZS 3837 class 1 IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 8 ASTM E84 Class A Adhered BS 7176 Low Hazard BS 5852 part 1 with treatment * ASTM E84 Class A Unadhered BS 5852 crib 5 with treatment * SN 198 898 5.2 with treatment* Wash at max. 60°C/ 140°F, mild process Do not bleach Do not tumble dry Iron at medium temperature (max. 150°C) Professional dry cleaning

Colour difference may occur

* To pass this test flame retardant treatment is necessary. We are looking into more environmentally friendly alternatives but for now, the external finisher may use a treatment containing halogen-based flame retardants.

kvadrat

ROMO (CATEGORY 2)

LN 05 Porridge	LN 30 Indigo	LN 45 Chutney	LN 93 Clay	LN 100 Tarragon	LN 138 Coconut
LN 142 Spice	LN 198 Blueberry	LN 208 Chamois	LN 216 Doeskin	LN 235 Cobblestone	LN 313 Caper

ROMO

LINARA

An exquisite cotton-linen blend, Linara has a beautiful, brushed finish with an exceptionally soft, peach-skin feel that adds a luxurious quality to this versatile plain. Highly acclaimed, Linara is a linen union that remains a go to plain offering style and versatility along with practicality and durability.

For more information visit Romo Linara

Туре Composition Fabric Type

Flame resistance

Environmental

Abrasion

Upholstery 63% cotton 37% Linen Plain / Textured Weave Cotton / Cotton blend Linen / Linen Blend 40,000 Martindale BS 5852 Crib 5 with treatment* BS 5852 part 1 with treatment* EN 1021-1/2 with treatment* US Cal. Bull. 117-2013 Oeko-Tex 100 Certified Reach PFAS Free

Colour difference may occur

* To pass this test flame retardant treatment is necessary. We are looking into more environmentally friendly alternatives but for now, the external finisher may use a treatment containing halogen-based flame retardants.

HALLINGDAL 65 (CATEGORY 2)

HA 0968

HA 0980

HA 0960

HALLI	NODAL 03						
					•		
HA 0100	HA 0103	HA 0110	HA 0113	HA 0116	HA 0123	HA 0126	HA 0130
HA 0143	HA 0153	HA 0166	HA 0173	HA 0180	HA 0190	HA 0200	HA 0220
HA 0224	HA 0227	HA 0270	HA 0350	HA 0368	HA 0370	HA 0376	HA 0390
HA 0407	HA 0420	HA 0457	HA 0526	HA 0547	HA 0563	HA 0573	HA 0590
HA 0596	HA 0600	HA 0657	HA 0660	HA 0674	HA 0680	HA 0687	HA 0694
HA 0702	HA 0723	HA 0733	HA 0750	HA 0753	HA 0754	HA 0763	HA 0764
HA 0773	HA 0810	HA 0840	HA 0850	HA 0890	HA 0907	HA 0944	HA 0944

HALLINGDAL 65

NANNA DITZEL

Kvadrat's first textile Hallingdal has become the archetype of woollen textiles. The very durable upholstery fabric was originally designed in 1965 by Nanna Ditzel who is known as one of Denmark's great designers. Hallingdal 65 is made of wool and viscose: the wool provides excellent durability and flexibility, whilst the viscose adds brilliance and depth to the colour. Both materials are dyed before they are spun, which highlights the rich texture of the fabric. The versatile palette includes neutral and strong, primary colours. Some colourways are unicoloured, others are constructed from 2 different unicoloured yarns, and the rest are created using unicoloured yarns in combination with melange yarns. Hallingdalhas been continually produced by Kvadrat since the company was established and it remains one of the best selling textiles of the Kvadrat collection.

For more information visit Kvadrat Hallingdal 65

Туре	Upholstery
Composition	70% new wool, 30% viscose
Yarn Type	Woolen
Binding	Plain
Width	Approx. 130 cm (Approx. 51")
Weight	795 g/m² (25.64 oz/sq ft)
Repeat	None
Cleaning	Vacuum clean frequently, ideally every week. Remove stains as soon as they o with clean warm water or sparkling wa Extraction clean when necessary. Extra cleaning might dissolve water-based g Pay attention to temperature and amo cleaning fluid.
Abrasion	Approx. 100.000 Martindale rubs, EN IS
Pilling	Note 3-4, EN ISO 12945
Lightfastness	Note 5-7 ISO 105-B02
Fastness to Rubbing	Dry note 4-5 ISO 105-X12 Wet note 3-5 ISO 105-X12
Flame resistance	AS/NZS 1530.3 AS/NZS 3837 class 2 ASTM E84 Class A Adhered ASTM E84 Class B Unadhered BS 5852 Crib 5 BS 5852 part 1 EN 1021-1/2 GB 50222 B1 with treatment (Chinese) IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 8 NF D 60 013 NFPA 260 ÖNORM B1/Q1 SN 198 898 5.3 with treatment UNI 9175 1IM US Cal. Bull. 117-2013

Other fibers may occur in light colours Colour difference may occur

* To pass this test flame retardant treatment is necessary. We are looking into more environmentally friendly alternatives but for now, the external finisher may use a treatment containing halogen-based flame retardants.

kvadrat

very , hey occur, g water. Extraction ed glue. amount of

EN ISO 12947

HERO 2 (CATEGORY 2)

HERO Z (C	ALEGORT Z				
HE 0102	HE 0152	HE 0162	HE 0182	HE 0191	HE 0192
HE 0202	HE 0212	HE 0242	HE 0312	HE 0352	HE 0372
HE 0392	HE 0422	HE 0432	HE 0512	HE 0542	HE 0552
HE 0582	HE 0622	HE 0652	HE 0662	HE 0672	HE 0732
HE 0742	HE 0752	HE 0772	HE 0782	HE 0862	HE 0882
HE 0912	НЕ 0932	HE 0942	HE 0962	HE 0991	
	112 0702				

HERO 2

PATRICIA URQUIOLA

Unicoloured Hero 2 is a full-bodied upholstery textile designed by Patricia Urquiola. A new iteration of Hero, it is characterised by its soft texture and exceptional colour richness, and comes in a sporty new palette comprising over 30 nuances.

Hero 2 exemplifies Kvadrat's commitment to Conscious Design Principles. It is primarily woven from wool, a renewable resource, and is re-engineered to contain recycled nylon instead of virgin nylon. Consequently, it is suitable for recycling.

The expansive new palette for Hero 2 showcases Patricia Urquiola's singular approach to colour design. It comprises a dynamic scale of subtle yet vibrant hues inspired by nature that explore tonal associations, including a series of non-traditional interpretations of red.

For more information visit Kvadrat Hero 2

T	Hale data an
Type	Upholstery
Composition	97% new wool, 3% recycled nylon
Yarn Type	Worsted
Binding	Plain
Width	Approx. 140 cm (Approx. 55")
Weight	580 g/m² (18.71 oz/sq ft)
Repeat	None
Cleaning	Vacuum clean frequently, ideally eve Remove stains as soon as they occur, warm water or sparkling water. Extra when necessary. Extraction cleaning might dissolve w glue. Pay attention to temperature a of cleaning fluid.
Abrasion	Approx. 60.000 Martindale rubs, EN I
Pilling	Note 3-4, EN ISO 12945
Lightfastness	Note 6-7 ISO 105-B02
Fastness to Rubbing	Dry note 4-5 ISO 105-X12 Wet note 4-5 ISO 105-X12
Flame resistance	AS/NZS 3837 class 2 ASTM E84 Class A Unadhered ASTM E84 Class B Adhered BS 5852 crib 5 with treatment* BS 5852 ignition source 3 BS 5852 part 1 EN 1021-1/2 EN 13501 B-s2, d0 wrapped, with treat IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 8 NF D 60 013 SN 198 898 5.3 with treatment* UNI 9175 1IM US Cal. Bull. 117-2013
	Colour difference may occur

* To pass this test flame retardant treatment is necessary. We are looking into more environmentally friendly alternatives but for now, the external finisher may use a treatment containing halogen-based flame retardants.

kvadrat

very week. ır, with clean raction clean

water-based and amount

I ISO 12947

eatment'

TOM DIXON LEATHER (CATEGORY 3)



SY 0513 Cognac

SY 0100 Black

TOM DIXON LEATHER

Slightly corrected semi-aniline leather is a lightly sanded leather that is supple and soft, with an elegant look. The leather may be lightly printed or retain its natural grain, which is slightly stronger than with full-grain semi-aniline leather. Sitting comfort remains high, as the ability of the leather to breathe is partially preserved. This type of leather is a good choice for both homes and the contract market. A warm, soft and inviting leather, with high durability and a flexible structure.

For more information visit <u>Camo Leather</u>

Leather
4.2 m2
0.9-1.1 mm
Semi Aniline, Full leather, from Aust
New Zealand or European raw mate
Tanning: Chrome
Dry, 500 rubs - ≥4 ISO 11640
Wet, 150 rubs - ≥4 ISO 11640
Sweat, 80 rubs - ≥4 ISO 11640
5 ISO 105-B02
Tear strength ≥20 N
Flex resistance 30,000
BS 5852 part 1
EN1021-1/2
US Cal. Bull. 117-2013

stralian, terials.

Туре

Composition

Yarn Type

Binding

Width

Weight

Repeat Cleaning

Abrasion

Lightfastness

Flame resistance

Pilling

DIVINA MELANGE 3 (CATEGORY 3)

DIVINA ME	LANGE 5 (C	ALEGORY 3)			
DM 0120	DM 0147	DM 0170	DM 0180	DM 0227	DM 0237
DM 0260	DM 0277	DM 0280	DM 0367	DM 0427	DM 0457
DM 0467	DM 0471	DM 0517	DM 0527	DM 0547	DM 0557
DM 0567	DM 0571	DM 0581	DM 0597	DM 0617	DM 0620
DM 0647	DM 0677	DM 0687	DM 0731	DM 0747	DM 0757
DM 0777	DM 0787	DM 0821	DM 0871	DM 0917	DM 0937

250



DM 0967

DM 0977

kvadrat

DIVINA MELANGE 3 FINN SKÖDT

Divina Melange 3 is a vibrant piece-dyed woollen upholstery textile reminiscent of felt. Cheerfully simple, it comes in a fresh, versatile palette by artist and designer Finn Sködt.

Compact, comfortable and extremely smooth, Divina Melange 3 expresses colours and the shape of furniture particularly well. It is constructed by weaving the yarn in a simple binding after which it is subjected to pressure and high temperatures. This milling process, which is often associated with fine tailoring, transforms the material from coarse to a soft and uniform, felt-like surface.

Produced by piece-dyeing a dark or light grey melange, the textile's colour palette perfectly reflects Finn Sködt's pure aesthetic. The new colour scale combines signature nuances, such as hot pink, forest green and Finn Sködt's favourite ultramarine, together with chalky notes and neutral shades. These are meticulously picked from the designer's extensive colour library of hand-painted samples, documenting the colours that he has used in his paintings for decades.

Unlike previous editions of Divina Melange, the new colourways go beyond pairs of light and dark versions of the same colour. Instead, they combine pairs of complimentary yet different tones to deliver a greater degree of diversity.

Divina Melange 3 is versatile and hard-wearing. Consequently, it is suitable for both public and private spaces alike.

For more information visit Kvadrat Divina Melange 3

Upholstery 100% new wool Woolen varn Broken Twill Approx. 150 cm (Approx. 59") 840 g/m² (27.09 oz/sq ft) None Do not bleach. Tumble drying possible. Professional dry cleaning with tetrachloroethylene, normal process. Iron at medium temperature (max. 150°C). Do not wash Approx. 45,000 Martindale rubs, EN ISO 12947 Note 3, EN ISO 12945 Note 6-7 ISO 105-B02 Fastness to Rubbing Dry note 5 ISO 105-X12 Wet note 3-5 ISO 105-X12 AS/NZS 1530.3 BS 5852 part 1 BS 5867 part 2 type B IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 8 NF D 60 013 NFPA 260 SN 198 898 5.3 with treatment* UNI 9175 1IM US Cal. Bull. 117-2013 FN 1021-1/2 GB 50222 B1 with treatment (Chinese)* ÖNORM B1/Q1 ASTM E84 Class B Unadhered ASTM E84 Class A Adhered CAN ULC S109 with treatment* EN 13501 B-s2, d0 with treatment* BS 5852 crib 5 with treatment*

> Other fibers may occur in light colours Colour difference may occur

*To pass this test flame retardant treatment is necessary. We are looking into more environmentally friendly alternatives but for now, the external finisher may use a treatment containing halogen-based flame retardants.

251

MELANGE NAP (CATEGORY 3)

MN 0111MN 0171MN 0191MN 0211MN 0221MN 0241Image: Miner state stat						
	MN 0111	MN 0171	MN 0191	MN 0211	MN 0221	MN 0241
Image: Min 0461 Image: Min 0551 Image: Min 0551 Image: Min 0651 Image: Min 0691 Image: Min 0461 Image: Min 0551 Image: Min 0651 Image: Min 0691 Image: Min 0691	MN 0271	MN 0321	MN 0351	MN 0371	MN 0411	MN 0441
MN 0461 MN 0491 MN 0521 MN 0551 MN 0651 MN 0691 Image:						
	MN 0461	MN 0491	MN 0521	MN 0551	MN 0651	MN 0691
MN 0711 MN 0751 MN 0771 MN 0791 MN 0871 MN 0911	MN 0711	MN 0751	MN 0771	MN 0791	MN 0871	MN 0911

MN 0951

MN 0991

MELANGE NAP

AKIRA MINAGAWA

Melange Nap is a woollen upholstery textile characterised by exceptional depth of colour and surprising details. Designed by Akira Minagawa, it offers a distinctively unique melange expression.

Extremely soft yet durable, Melange Nap appears to be brushed. It is constructed with a unicoloured and a melange yarn, which creates a graphic pattern of tiny dots that play across its surface.

The volume of details that emerges from the surface of Melange Nap depends on the contrast between the yarns. Some of the darker colourways almost appear unicoloured whereas others have an intriguing multi-coloured look.

Akira Minagawa: 'Melange Nap transforms an interior into 'scenery' within its space. The colour compositions are inspired by six elements from the natural world: Forest, Sun, Ocean, Minerals, Earth, and Dune. Each expression of the textile harmonises with its surroundings in an individual way, while creating a sense of the peace that comes from nature.'

Suitable for public and private spaces, Melange Nap comes in a number of colours derived from upholstery textile Forest Nap, also designed by Akira Minagawa. Consequently, they combine particularly well.

For more information visit Kvadrat Melange Nap

Type Composition Yarn Type Binding Width Weight Repeat Cleaning	Upholstery 97% new wool, 3% nylon Worsted spun Plain Approx. 140 cm (Approx. 55") 440 g/m² (14.19 oz/sq ft) None Vacuum clean frequently, ideally eve Remove stains as soon as they occur, warm water or sparkling water. Extra clean when necessary. Extraction cleaning might dissolve w glue. Pay attention to temperature of of cleaning fluid.
Abrasion	Approx. 60.000 Martindale rubs, EN I
Pilling	Note 3-4, EN ISO 12945
Lightfastness	Note 6-7 ISO 105-B02
Fastness to Rubbing	Dry note 4-5 ISO 105-X12 Wet note 4-5 ISO 105-X12
Flame resistance	AS/NZS 3837 class 2 ASTM E84 Class A Unadhered ASTM E84 Class B Adhered BS 5852 crib 5 with treatment * BS 5852 junition source 3 BS 5852 part 1 EN 1021-1/2 EN 13501 B-s2, d0 wrapped, with treat IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 8 NF D 60 013 SN 198 898 5.3 with treatment UNI 9175 11M

Colour difference may occur

US Cal. Bull. 117-2013

kvadrat

* To pass this test flame retardant treatment is necessary. We are looking into more environmentally friendly alternatives but for now, the external finisher may use a treatment containing halogen-based flame retardants.

very week. Ir, with clean raction

water-based and amount

I ISO 12947

atment*

EL 0750

ELLE (CATEGORY 4)

EL 0950

EL 0150	EL 0180	EL 0200	EL 0220	EL 0230	EL 0280
EL 0290	EL 0350	EL 0390	EL 0480	EL 0530	EL 0680

ELLE

SAHCO

A curled bouclé fabric, Elle drapes and curves around furniture like an elegant designer coat. The spun bouclé yarn created by blending wool, viscose and acrylic gives the surface a soft tactility. During the subsequent dying the yarns take the colour differently, creating captivating shifts within the same tones. This effect and a slight sheen from the acrylic blend bring life to the voluminous textured bouclé surface. Elegant neutrals range from oyster, coffee, pearl white, light ivory and caramel to cactus green, concrete grey, nutmeg, mud brown and ink. Taking cues from fashion, brighter contrast colours are sunset orange, rust, plum and aqua.

For more information visit Kvadrat Elle

Туре	Upholstery
Composition	20% polyacrylic, 15% polyamide, 20% 20% wool, 25% cotton
Yarn Type	Staple / Filament
Binding	Jacquard
Width	Approx. 140 cm (Approx. 55")
Weight	900 g/m² (29.03 oz/sq ft)
Repeat	None
Cleaning	Vacuum clean frequently, ideally eve Remove stains as soon as they occur clean warm water or sparkling wate Extraction clean when necessary. Ex cleaning might dissolve water based Pay attention to temperature and an cleaning fluid.
Abrasion	Approx. 70.000 Martindale rubs, EN
Pilling	Note 4-5, EN ISO 12945
Lightfastness	Note 6-7 ISO 105-B02
Fastness to Rubbing	Dry note 4-5 ISO 105-X12 Wet note 4 ISO 105-X12
Flame resistance	BS 5852 Crib 5 with treatment * BS 5852 Part 1 EN 1021-1/2 US Cal. Bull. 117-2013

Colour difference may occur

* To pass this test flame retardant treatment is necessary. We are looking into more environmentally friendly alternatives but for now, the external finisher may use a treatment containing halogen-based flame retardants.

kvadrat

)% viscose,

very week. ur, with er. xtraction ed glue. amount of

I ISO 12947

GENTLE 2 (CATEGORY 5)





GENTLE 2

FEBRIK

Gentle 2 is the only knitted stretch velvet upholstery textile on the market. Designed by Febrik, it comes in a refreshed colour scale and combines an inviting presence with a sumptuous, soft pile.

The textile is constructed by knitting loops through a base layer and subsequently shearing the surface. Thanks to a subtly striated surface which derives from the naturally irregular thicknesses of the woollen yarns, Gentle 2 features a rich surface with an elegant shine.

Gentle 2 has a particularly opulent feel as it is laminated onto a 2mm thick base foam. This ensures the textile stands out with a voluminous expression that sets it apart from traditional woven velvets.

The updated colour palette neatly compliments Gentle 2's soft, comfortable expression. It comprises light pastels and clear bright hues, such as lavender, cream, tangerine and electric blue.

Suitable for public and private spaces, Gentle 2 offers excellent stretchability due to its knitted construction. Consequently, it clings to curves in a particularly elegant way and is ideal for upholstering organic shapes, as well as any other form.

For more information visit Kvadrat Gentle 2

Type Composition
Yarn Type Binding Width Weight Repeat Cleaning Abrasion
Pilling Lightfastness Fastness to Rubbing

Flame resistance

Knitted upholstery 60% wool, 20% polyamide, 20% polyester, 2 mm foam Worsted Knitted Approx. 167 cm (Approx. 65 ½") 970 g/m² (31.29 oz/sq ft) None Vacuuming and dry cleaning Approx. 90.000 Martindale rubs EN ISO 12947 Note 4-5 EN ISO 12945 Note 6-7 ISO 105-B02 Dry note 4-5 ISO 105-X12 Wet note 4-5 ISO 105-X12 BS 5852 Crib 5 with treatment* BS 5852 Part 1 DIN 4102 B2 EN 1021-1/2 IMO FTP Code 2010:Part 8 US Cal. Bull. 117-2013

Other fibers may occur in light colours Colour difference may occur

* To pass this test flame retardant treatment is necessary. We are looking into more environmentally friendly alternatives but for now, the external finisher may use a treatment containing halogen-based flame retardants.

kvadrat

(TMF) and Leathers (TML) to choose from.

FURNITURE

5

GE

Gentle 2

•

To comply with USA regulations on upholstery fire safety, Tom Dixon offers HR foam (High-Resilience without added fire-retardant chemicals). Fixed coverings (fabric & leather) must also comply with USA regulations.

If further clarification on our foams and fabric offer is required, please contact customer services.

The below matrix sets out the requirements in conjunction with our fabric collection.

For all non-approved fabrics and leathers, a full chair will need to be produced to				
approve the fabric in advance of order placement and confirmation. This will be charged at full price, regardless of fabric suitability and will increase the Tailor Made lead time by		FABRI	IC	HR FOAM
at least 2 weeks. This is subject to a minimum order quantity.	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	USA Residential
Please contact <u>customerservices@tomdixon.net</u> for a full list of pre-approved fabrics and leathers and the Tailor Made ordering process.	Category	Code	Collection	and Contract
Fabric/Leather Suitability	1	RL	Royal	•
It is the responsibility of the Customer to ensure the selected material is suitable for the intended environment. Tom Dixon cannot take any responsibility for the performance of	1	AP	Alpine	•
the material or any improper use. It is the responsibility of the Customer to ensure they follow the Care & Maintenance guidelines provided by the manufacturer. Seek further advice from the fabric supplier where required.	1	AU	Autumn	•
Guidelines for Domestic Use	2	LN	Linara	•
The upholstery composite (lay up of fabric cover, any interliners and the filling assembly) must be inherently cigarette resistant without added chemical flame retardants. It is the	2	HE	Hero 2	•
responsibility of the Customer to advise if the TMF or TML material supplied is inherently cigarette resistant.	2	НА	Hallingdal 65	•
Guidelines for Contract Use The upholstery composite (lay up of fabric cover, any interliners and the filling assembly)	3	DM	Divina Melange	•
must be inherently cigarette resistant without added chemical flame retardants. It is the responsibility of the Customer to advise the specific non domestic usage requirements and to advise that the TMF or TML fabric supplied meets the requirements. Any other	3	MN	Melange Nap	•
regional requirements will need to be agreed in advance of order placement. All test certificates must be sent to Tom Dixon for approval in advance of order placement and	3	SY	Sydney	•
confirmation.	4	EL	Elle Sahco	•

	FABRIC CONSUMPTION		LEATHER C	LEATHER COMSUMPTION	
	Metres	Yards	Square Metres	Square Feet	
Fat Stool 65	1	1.1	1.8	19.4	
Fat Stool 75	1	1.1	1.8	19.4	
Fat Dining Chair	1.2	1.3	2	21.5	
Fat Lounge Chair	1.7	1.9	2.65	28.5	
Fat Work	1.2	1.3	2	21.5	
Wingback Ottoman	1	1.1	2.5	26.9	
Wingback Micro	2.8	3.1	5.5	59.2	
Wingback Lounge	4.2	4.6	10	107.6	
Bird	3.6	3.9	7.31	78.7	
S Chair	1.7	1.9	2.61	28.1	

TAILOR MADE FABRIC (TMF) AND LEATHER (TML)

In addition to our selection of fabrics, we have over 100 pre-approved Tailor Made Fabrics

ACCESSORIES

Rugs & Textiles

BOBBLE CUSHION BLUE 45X45CM/18X18IN

Material

	3% Nylon
	Pad: 100%
Colour/Finish	Blue
Item Dimensions	16x45x45o
	6.3x17.70
ltem Weight	1.04kg/2.

84% Wool, 13% Cotton,
3% Nylon
Pad: 100% Polyester
Blue
16x45x45cm/
6.3x17.70x17.7in
1.04kg/2.30lb

Code	BOCUBL45
Carton Qty	5
Service Offer	NEW

DISC RUG 170X240CM/67X94IN



Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions

Item Weight

BOBBLE CUSHION NATURAL 45X45CM/18X18IN

Colour/Finish

Item Weight

Material

84% Wool, 13% Cotton, 3% Nylon Pad: 100% Polyester Natural Item Dimensions 16x45x45cm/ 6.3x17.70x17.7in 1.04kg/2.30lb

Code	e	BOCUNA45	
Cart	on Qty	5	
Serv	ice Offer	NEW	

DISC RUG 200X300CM/79X118IN



Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions Item Weight

Black

BOBBLE CUSHION OCHRE 45X45CM/18X18IN

Material



Colour/Finish Item Dimensions Item Weight

84% Wool, 13% Cotton, 3% Nylon Pad: 100% Polyester Ochre 16x45x45cm/ 6.3x17.70x17.7in 1.04kg/2.30lb

Code Carton Qty	BOCUOC45 5
Service Offer	NEW

EDGY RUG 170X240 CM/67X94IN



White

BOBBLE CUSHION ORANGE 45X45CM/18X18IN

Material



Colour/Finish Item Dimensions Item Weight

84% Wool, 13% Cotton, 3% Nylon Pad: 100% Polyester Orange 16x45x45cm/ 6.3x17.70x17.7in 1.04kg/2.30lb

Code	BOCUOR45
Carton Qty	5
Service Offer	NEW

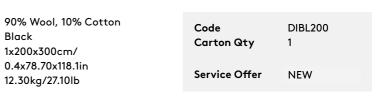
EDGY RUG 200X300CM/79X118IN

	Material
	Colour/Finish Item Dimensions
	ltem Weight
Million and a second state	

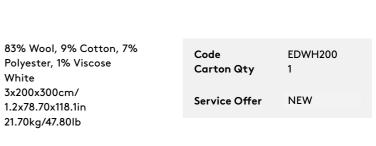
White

262

90% Wool, 10% Cotton Black 1x170x240cm/ 0.4x66.90x94.5in 8.10kg/17.90lb	Code Carton Qty Service Offer	DIBL170 1 NEW



83% Wool, 9% Cotton, 7% EDWH170 Code Polyester, 1% Viscose Carton Qty 1 3x170x240cm/ Service Offer NEW 1.2x66.90x94.5in 15.50kg/34.20lb



Rugs & Textiles

KNOTTY RUG WHITE 170X240CM/67X94IN

Material	94% Jute, 3% Polyes
	Viscose, 1% Viscose
Colour/Finish	White
Item Dimensions	2x170x240cm/
	0.8x66.90x94.5in
ltem Weight	13.20kg/29.10lb

ester, 2%	Code Carton Qty
	Service Offer



LINE RUG BLACK 70X250CM/28X98IN



KNOTTY RUG WHITE 200X300CM/79X118IN

ltem Weight



Material
Colour/Finish
Item Dimensions

Viscose, 1% Viscose White 2x200x300cm/ 0.8x78.70x118.1in 19.50kg/43.00lb

94% Jute, 3% Polyester, 2%

Code	KNWH200
Carton Qty	1
Service Offer	NEW

TWEED RUG GREEN 170X240CM/67X94IN

Material Colour/Fin Item Dime
ltem Weig

/Finish Green mensions eight

LINE RUG BLACK 170X240CM / 67X94IN



Material

57% Jute, 24% Cotton, 19% Polyester Black 1x170x240cm/ 0.2x66.90x94.5in 7.50kg/16.50lb

Code Carton Qty	LIBL170 1
Service Offer	NEW

TWEED RUG GREEN 200X300CM/79X118IN

Material Colour/Fin Item Dim
Item Weig

100% W /Finish Green 2x200x3 imensions 0.7x78. 12.40kg eight

LINE RUG BLACK 200X300CM/79X118IN

Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions

ltem Weight

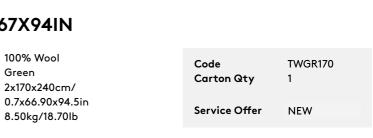
57% Jute, 24% Cotton, 19%
Polyester
Black
1x200x300cm/
0.2x78.70x118.10in
11.00kg/24.30lb

Code	LIBL200	
Carton Qty	1	
Service Offer	NEW	

WEAVE RUG BLUE 170X240CM/67X94IN

Material	Fron
	Bac
	6%
Colour/Finish	Blue
Item Dimensions	2x17
	0.8x
Item Weight	19.50

te, 24% Cotton, 19% er	Code Carton Qty	LIBL070 1	
50cm/ 50x98.4in	Service Offer	NEW	
7.10lb			



Vool 300cm/ 70x118.1in g/27.30lb	Code Carton Qty	TWGR200 1
	Service Offer	NEW



Rugs & Textiles

WEAVE RUG BLUE 200X300CM/79X118IN

Material

Colour/Finish

Item Weight

Item Dimensions

AND DO NO			
TORIC TORIS			Contraction of the local division of the loc
ALC: N MALES			181
The Part of the			10.20
			田田
			新田
AND DO THE			100 H
THE REAL PROPERTY OF			開始性

Back: 55% Cotton
6% Viscose, 4% Ad
Blue
2x200x300cm/
0.8x78.70x118.1in
25.50kg/56.20lb

Front: 65% Jute, 35% Wool
Back: 55% Cotton, 35% Polyester
6% Viscose, 4% Acrylic
Blue
2x200x300cm/
0.8x78.70x118.1in
25.50kg/56.20lb

Code	WEBL200
Carton Qty	1
Service Offer	Collection

ELEMENTS CANDLE MEDIUM AIR



Glass White 15x10.2x10cm/ 5.8x4.00x4.0in 1.16kg/2.60lb 280gr/9.9oz

WEAVE RUG ORANGE 170X240CM / 67X94IN

Material

Colour/Finish

Item Weight

		No. of Concession, Name

Back: 55% Cotton, 6% Viscose, 4% Ac Orange 2x170x240cm/ Item Dimensions 0.8x66.90x94.5in 19.50kg/43.00lb

Front: 65% Jute, 35% Wool Back: 55% Cotton, 35% Polyester 6% Viscose, 4% Acrylic	Code Carton Qty	WEOR170 1
Orange 2x170x240cm/	Service Offer	Collection
0.8x66.90x94.5in 19 50kg/43 00lb		

ELEMENTS CANDLE MEDIUM EARTH



Material

Colour/Finish Smoke Item Dimensions

Item Weight Candle Weight **Candle Burn Time**

1.16kg/2.60lb 280gr/9.9oz

Glass

Glass

Blue

WEAVE RUG ORANGE 200X300CM/79X118IN

Material



Colour/Finish **Item Dimensions** Item Weight

Front: 65% Jute, 35% Wool Back: 55% Cotton, 35% Polyester 6% Viscose, 4% Acrylic Orange 2x200x300cm/ 0.8x78.70x118.1in 25.50kg/56.20lb

Code	WEOR200
Carton Qty	1
Service Offer	Collection

ELEMENTS CANDLE MEDIUM WATER Material



Colour/Finish

Item Dimensions

ltem Weight Candle Weight **Candle Burn Time**

WEDGE RUG 70X250CM/28X98IN

Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions

Item Weight



90% Wool, 10% Cotton Black 1x70x250cm/ 0.4x27.60x98.4in 2.90kg/6.40lb

Code Carton Qty	WEBLK170
Curton Cty	I
Service Offer	Collection

ELEMENTS CANDLE LARGE AIR

	Material
	Colour/Finish
	Item Dimensions
	Item Weight
AIR	Candle Weight
TOM DIXON	Candle Burn Time

Glass White 9.1x6.50x6.5in

Item Weight Candle Weight **Candle Burn Time** Natural and Paraffin Mix Wax,

Approximately 40 hrs

Code Carton Qty Sold per carton Service Offer

ELEC01A 6

Quick Ship

Natural and Paraffin Mix Wax, ELEC01E Code Carton Qty 6 Sold per carton 15x10.2x10cm/ Service Offer Quick Ship 5.8x4.00x4.0in Approximately 40 hrs

Natural and Paraffin Mix Wax,

15x10.2x10cm/ 5.8x4.00x4.0in 1.16kg/2.60lb 280gr/9.9oz Approximately 40 hrs Code Carton Qty Sold per carton Service Offer

ELEC01W 6

Quick Ship

Natural and Paraffin Mix Wax,

23x16.4x16cm/ 3.17kg/7.00lb 1400gr/49.4oz Approximately 60-70 hrs

Code Carton Qty Sold per carton Service Offer

ELEC02A 2

Quick Ship

Scent

ELEMENTS CANDLE LARGE EARTH

Material



Colour/Finish **Item Dimensions** Item Weight Candle Weight **Candle Burn Time** ٩рр

Natural and Paraffin Mix	Wax,
Glass	
Smoke	
23x16.4x16cm/	
9.1x6.50x6.5in	
3.17kg/7.00lb	
1400gr/49.4oz	
Approximately 60-70 hrs	

Code	ELEC02E
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ELEMENTS DIFFUSER 0.2L WATER



Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions

Item Weight Capacity **Diffusing Time** Blue 10x12x12cm/ 3.9x4.70x4.7in 0.58kg/1.30lb 200ml/6.8oz

ELEMENTS CANDLE LARGE WATER



Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions Item Weight Candle Weight

Candle Burn Time

Code	ELEC02W
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BREW MILL SMALL



Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions

ltem Weight Capacity Dishwasher Safe Food Safe

25x8.2x8cm/ 9.8x3.20x3.2in 0.41kg/0.90lb 37ml/1.3oz No Yes

ELEMENTS DIFFUSER 0.2L AIR



Colour/Finish Item Dimensions ltem Weight Capacity

Diffusing Time

Material

Charcoal, Glass White 10x12x12cm/ 3.9x4.70x4.7in 0.58kg/1.30lb 200ml/6.8oz Approximately 8-12 weeks

ELED04A Code Carton Qty 6 Sold per carton Service Offer Quick Ship

BREW MILL TALL



Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions

Item Weight Capacity Dishwasher Safe

No

Yes

Food Safe

ELEMENTS DIFFUSER 0.2L EARTH



Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions

ltem Weight Capacity **Diffusing Time** Charcoal, Glass Smoke 10x12x12cm/ 3.9x4.70x4.7in 0.58kg/1.30lb 200ml/6.8oz Approximately 8-12 weeks

ELED04E Code Carton Qty 6 Sold per carton Service Offer Quick Ship Charcoal, Glass

Approximately 8-12 weeks

Code Carton Qty Sold per carton Service Offer

ELED04W 6

Quick Ship

Stainless Steel Silver Polished

Code Carton Qty Sold per carton Service Offer

MIL01 6 Quick Ship

Stainless Steel Silver Polished 33x7.2x7cm/ 13.0x2.80x2.8in 0.48kg/1.10lb 50ml/1.7oz

Code Carton Qty Sold per carton Service Offer

MIL02 6 Quick Ship

Tabletop

BUMP CARAFE AND FILTER SET

Material

Food Safe

Material

Colour/Finish

Item Weight

Capacity

Food Safe

Material

Item Dimensions

Dishwasher Safe



BUMP COFFEE CUPS X 2

Colour/Finish Item Dimensions Item Weight Capacity Dishwasher Safe

Glass Black, Grey, Green 24x12.5x13cm/ 9.3x4.90x4.9in 0.64kg/1.40lb 400ml/13.5oz Yes

Yes

Glass

Grey

Yes

Yes

10x9.5x10cm/

3.7x3.70x3.7in

0.16kg/0.30lb

200ml/6.8oz

Code	BPCA02
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BPCC02

Collection

4

Code

Carton Qty

Sold per carton

Service Offer

BUMP SHORT GLASSES GREEN X 2



Glass Green, Grey 9x8.4x8cm/ 0.17kg/0.40lb 270ml/9.1oz Yes

BUMP TALL GLASSES GREEN X 2



Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions

Item Weight Capacity Dishwasher Safe Food Safe

14x8.4x8cm/ 5.5x3.30x3.3in 0.25kg/0.60lb 350ml/11.8oz Yes Yes

Glass

Yes

Yes

Glass

BUMP ESPRESSO CUPS X 4



Colour/Finish Item Dimensions Item Weight Capacity **Dishwasher Safe** Food Safe

Glass Grey, Green 6x7x7cm/ 2.2x2.80x2.8in 0.08kg/0.20lb 50ml/1.7oz Yes

Yes

BPEC03 Code Carton Qty 4 Sold per carton Service Offer Quick Ship

BUMP TEA CUPS BLACK X 2

Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions

Item Weight Capacity **Dishwasher Safe** Food Safe

BUMP JUG GREEN



Colour/Finish Item Dimensions Item Weight Capacity **Dishwasher Safe** Food Safe

Material

Glass Clear, Green 22x13x13cm/ 8.7x5.10x5.1in 0.33kg/0.70lb 750ml/25.4oz Yes Yes

Code BPJ02 Carton Qty 4 Sold per carton Service Offer Quick Ship

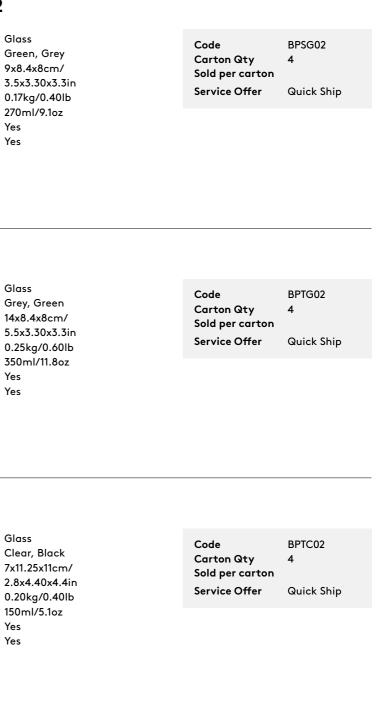
BUMP TEA POT GREEN



Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions

Item Weight Capacity **Dishwasher Safe** Food Safe

Glass 14x23.9x16cm/ 5.5x9.40x6.3in 0.58kg/1.30lb 1000ml/33.8oz Yes Yes





PUCK BALLOON GLASSES X 2

Material



Colour/Finish Item Dimensions Item Weight Capacity **Dishwasher Safe** Yes Food Safe Yes

Glass Clear, Smoke 15x9.6x10cm/ 5.9x3.80x3.8in 0.25kg/0.60lb 450ml/15.2oz

Code	PUKBG01
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

Tabletop

PUCK FLUTE GLASSES X 2



Glass 17x6.5x7cm/ 125ml/4.2oz

Yes

Yes

PUCK COCKTAIL GLASSES X 2



Material Colour/Finish **Item Dimensions** Item Weight

Capacity

Food Safe

Material

Food Safe

10x10x10cm/ 3.9x3.90x3.9in 0.18kg/0.40lb 260ml/8.8oz **Dishwasher Safe** Yes Yes

Glass

Clear, Smoke

Code	PUKCG01
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

PUCK HIGHBALL GLASSES X 2



Material Colour/Finish **Item Dimensions**

Item Weight Capacity Dishwasher Safe Food Safe

Clear, Smoke 18x6.5x7cm/ 7.1x2.60x2.6in 0.16kg/0.40lb 335ml/11.3oz Yes Yes

Glass

Yes

Yes

Glass

PUCK COUPE GLASSES X 2



Colour/Finish Item Dimensions Item Weight Capacity **Dishwasher Safe**

Glass Clear, Smoke 12x11.3x11cm/ 4.8x4.40x4.4in 0.25kg/0.60lb 175ml/5.9oz Yes

Yes

PUKCO01 Code Carton Qty 6 Sold per carton Service Offer Quick Ship

PUCK NOSING GLASSES X 2

Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions

> ltem Weight Capacity **Dishwasher Safe** Food Safe

PUCK DECANTER



Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions Item Weight Capacity Dishwasher Safe Food Safe

Glass Clear, Smoke 25x9x9cm/ 10.0x3.50x3.5in 1.00kg/2.20lb 900ml/30.4oz Yes Yes

PUKDC01

Quick Ship

2

Code

Carton Qty

Sold per carton

Service Offer

PUCK SHOT GLASSES X 4

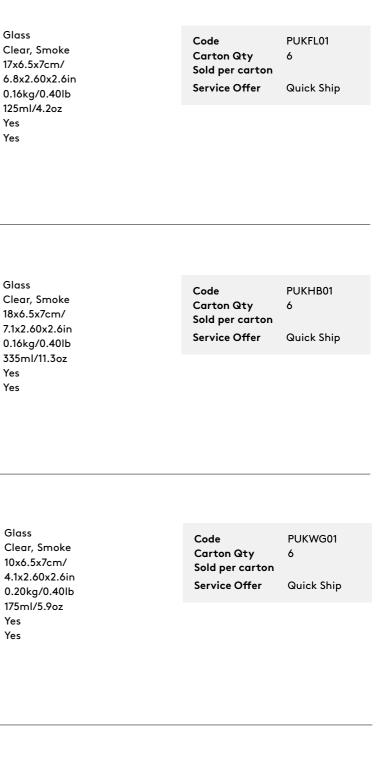


Glass Clear, Smoke 6x6.5x7cm/ 0.10kg/0.20lb 50ml/1.7oz Yes

Dishwasher Safe Food Safe

Material

Yes



2.4x2.60x2.6in

Code Carton Qty Sold per carton Service Offer

PUKSG01 4

Quick Ship

PUCK WATER TUMBLERS X 2



Item Dimensions Item Weight Capacity **Dishwasher Safe**

Material

Food Safe

Colour/Finish

Glass Clear, Smoke 11x8x8cm/ 4.3x3.10x3.1in 0.20kg/0.40lb 330ml/11.2oz Yes

Yes

Yes

Code	PUKWT01
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

Tabletop

STONE SPICE GRINDER

Material	Marble
Colour/Finish	White P
Item Dimensions	8x12x12d
	3.1x4.70
ltem Weight	1.78kg/3
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes
	Colour/Finish Item Dimensions Item Weight Dishwasher Safe

STONE CHOPPING BOARD



Material Colour/Finish **Item Dimensions**

Item Weight Dishwasher Safe Food Safe

Marble, Stainless Steel White, Silver Polished 2x27x42cm/ 0.6x10.60x16.5in 3.56kg/7.80lb No

Code STCB11W Carton Qty 3 Sold per carton Service Offer Quick Ship



Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions

Item Weight Capacity Dishwasher Safe Food Safe

Glass Clear, Black 23x6x6cm/ 8.9x2.40x2.4in 0.30kg/0.70lb 180ml/6.1oz No Yes

STONE PESTLE AND MORTAR



Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions Item Weight

Dishwasher Safe Food Safe

White Polished 11x20x20cm/ 4.3x7.90x7.9in 5.70kg/12.60lb No Yes

Marble

Code	STPM11W
Service Offer	Quick Ship

TANK CHAMPAGNE GLASSES COPPER X 2



Colour/Finish Item Dimensions Item Weight Capacity

Material

Food Safe

Glass Clear, Copper 23x6x6cm/ 180ml/6.1oz Dishwasher Safe No

Yes

Glass

275

TANK DECANTER BLACK



Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions

Item Weight Capacity Dishwasher Safe Food Safe

STONE SERVING BOARD



Colour/Finish Item Dimensions Item Weight Dishwasher Safe

Food Safe

Material

White, Silver Polished 3x22x22cm/ 1.0x8.70x8.7in 1.90kg/4.20lb No Yes

274

Marble, Stainless Steel

Code STSB11W Carton Qty 4 Sold per carton Service Offer Quick Ship

Polished 12cm/ 70x4.7in a/3.90lb

Code Carton Qty Sold per carton Service Offer

STSG11W 4

Quick Ship

TANK CHAMPAGNE GLASSES BLACK X 2

Code Carton Qty Sold per carton Service Offer

TKC02B 6 Quick Ship

8.9x2.40x2.4in 0.30kg/0.70lb

Code Carton Qty Sold per carton Service Offer

TKT03 6 Quick Ship

Clear, Black 30x17x17cm/ 11.8x6.70x6.7in 1.20kg/2.60lb 1000ml/33.8oz

Code Carton Qty Sold per carton Service Offer

TKC01B 2

Quick Ship

TANK DECANTER COPPER



Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions Item Weight Capacity Dishwasher Safe Food Safe Yes

Glass	
Clear, Copper	
30x17x17cm/	
11.8x6.70x6.7in	
1.20kg/2.60lb	
1000ml/33.8oz	
No	

155	
ear, Copper	
x17x17cm/	
8x6.70x6.7in	
0kg/2.60lb	
00ml/33.8oz	

Code	TKC01
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

Tabletop

ACCESSORIES

TANK LOW BALL GLASSES COPPER X 2

Material Colour/Finish
Item Dimensions
ltem Weight Capacity Dishwasher Safe Food Safe

Glass nensions 11x8x8cm/ 240ml/8.1oz No

Yes

TANK HIGH BALL GLASSES BLACK X 2

Material



Colour/Finish Clear, Black Item Dimensions 17x8x8cm/ 6.5x3.10x3.1in 0.35kg/0.80lb Item Weight 380ml/12.8oz Capacity Dishwasher Safe No Food Safe Yes

Glass

TKHB02B Code Carton Qty 6 Sold per carton Service Offer Quick Ship

TANK WHISKEY DECANTER BLACK

TANK WHISKEY DECANTER COPPER



Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions

ltem Weight Capacity Dishwasher Safe Food Safe

Clear, Black 23x13x13cm/ 9.1x5.10x5.1in 0.90kg/2.00lb 1000ml/33.8oz No Yes

Glass

No

Yes

1000ml/33.8oz

Glass

TANK HIGH BALL GLASSES COPPER X 2

Material



Colour/Finish Item Dimensions Item Weight Capacity Dishwasher Safe Food Safe Yes

- Glass Clear, Copper 17x8x8cm/ 6.5x3.10x3.1in 0.35kg/0.80lb 380ml/12.8oz No
- Code TKHB02 Carton Qty 6 Sold per carton Service Offer Quick Ship

Ξ	
	1

Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions Item Weight

Capacity Dishwasher Safe Food Safe

TANK LOW BALL GLASSES BLACK X 2

Material



Colour/Finish Item Dimensions Item Weight Capacity **Dishwasher Safe** Food Safe

Glass Clear, Black 11x8x8cm/ 4.3x3.10x3.1in 0.25kg/0.60lb 240ml/8.1oz No

Yes

TKLB02B
6
Quick Ship

TANK WHISKEY GLASSES BLACK X 2

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, I
Item Dimensions	8x8.5x
	3.2x3.3
Item Weight	0.15kg/
Capacity	300ml/
 Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes
Capacity Dishwasher Safe	300m No

TKLB02 Code Clear, Copper Carton Qty 6 Sold per carton 4.3x3.10x3.1in Service Offer Quick Ship 0.25kg/0.60lb TKD02B Code Carton Qty 2 Sold per carton Service Offer Quick Ship TKD02 Code Clear, Copper Carton Qty 2 23x13x13cm/ Sold per carton 9.1x5.10x5.1in Service Offer Quick Ship 0.90kg/2.00lb

Black x9cm/ .30x3.3in /0.30lb l/10.1oz

Code Carton Qty Sold per carton Service Offer

TKWG02B 6

Quick Ship

ACCESSORIES

BASH VESSEL LARGE



BASH VESSEL SMALL



TANK WINE GLASSES COPPER X 2



Colour/Finish Item Dimensions Item Weight Capacity Dishwasher Safe Food Safe Yes

Glass Clear, Copper 19x9x9cm/ 7.3x3.50x3.5in 0.26kg/0.60lb 420ml/14.2oz No

Code TKWI02 Carton Qty 6 Sold per carton Service Offer Quick Ship

BASH VESSEL WIDE



Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions

Item Weight Food Safe

BEAT VESSEL DROP



Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions ltem Weight

Item Dimensions **Dishwasher Safe** No Yes

TANK WHISKEY GLASSES COPPER X 2

Material

Colour/Finish

Item Weight

Capacity

Food Safe

Glass Clear, Copper 8x8.5x9cm/ 3.2x3.30x3.3in 0.15kg/0.30lb 300ml/10.1oz

Glass

No

Yes

Clear, Black

19x9x9cm/

7.3x3.50x3.5in

0.26kg/0.60lb

420ml/14.2oz

Code	ТКТ06
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

TKWI02B

Quick Ship

6

Tabletop

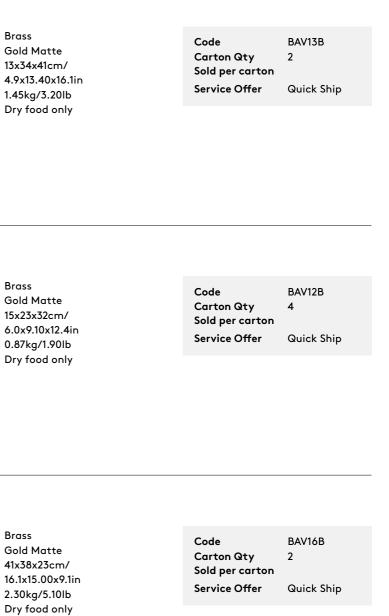
Material Colour/Finish **Item Dimensions**

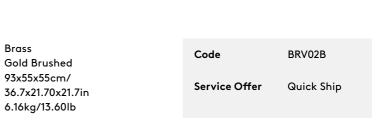
TANK WINE GLASSES BLACK X 2

Item Weight Capacity **Dishwasher Safe** Food Safe

Material

Code Carton Qty Sold per carton Service Offer





Decorative

BEAT VESSEL TALL



BEAT VESSEL TOP

Material Brass Colour/Finish Item Dimensions Item Weight

Gold Brushed 110x25.5x26cm/ 43.3x10.00x10.0in 7.14kg/15.70lb

Brass

Gold Brushed

78x45.5x46cm/

30.5x17.90x17.9in

5.76kg/12.70lb

Code BRV01B Service Offer Quick Ship

BRV03B

Quick Ship



Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions



Item Weight Food Safe

BUMP VASE CONE BLACK



Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions

ltem Weight Dishwasher Safe

No

BONE BOWL EXTRA LARGE BRASS



Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions ltem Weight

Food Safe

Material

Colour/Finish

Item Weight

Item Dimensions

Brass Gold Matte 22x60x60cm/ 8.7x23.60x23.6in 5.00kg/11.00lb Dry food only

Code BOB03B Service Offer Quick Ship

Code

Service Offer

BUMP VASE SHORT BLACK

Material Colour/Finish **Item Dimensions**





No

BONE BOWL LARGE BRASS

Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions

Item Weight Food Safe

Brass Gold Matte 12x39x39cm/ 4.7x15.40x15.4in 1.50kg/3.30lb Dry food only

Code	BOB01B
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BUMP VASE TALL GREEN

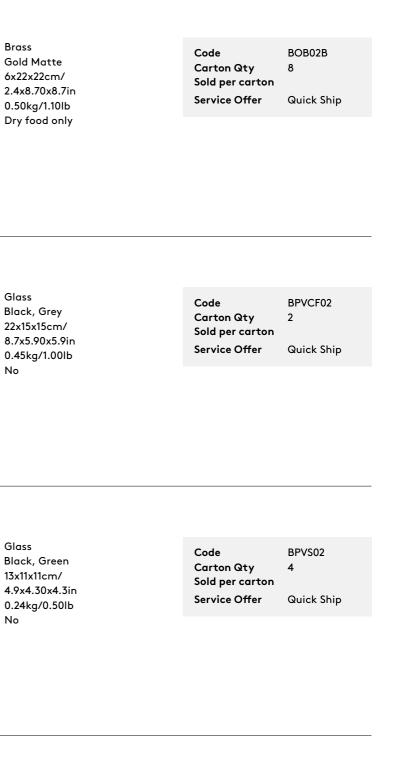


Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions

Item Weight Dishwasher Safe Green, Clear 27x13x13cm/ 0.59kg/1.30lb No

Glass

280



10.6x5.10x5.1in

Code Carton Qty Sold per carton Service Offer

BPVT02 2

Quick Ship

Decorative

CLOBO01

Quick Ship

2

Code

Carton Qty

Sold per carton

Service Offer

PRESS BOWL SMALL

Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions

Item Weight **Dishwasher Safe** Food Safe

Clear 8x18x18cm/ 3.3x7.10x7.1in 2.10kg/4.60lb No Yes

Glass

CLOUD VESSEL SHORT

CLOUD BOWL LARGE



Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions

Material

Colour/Finish

Item Weight

Capacity

Item Dimensions

Item Weight Capacity

Material

Aluminum

Aluminum

Silver Polished

19x45.5x44cm/

7.5x17.90x17.1in

1.22kg/2.70lb

10800ml/365.2oz

Silver Polished 24x23x21cm/ 9.4x9.10x8.3in 0.96kg/2.10lb 7800ml/263.7oz

Code	CLOV01
Carton Qty	4
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

PRESS TEALIGHT VERTICAL

Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions



Item Weight

Dishwasher Safe

0.70kg/1.50lb No

Glass

Clear

No

Glass

Clear

CLOUD VESSEL TALL



Colour/Finish Item Dimensions Item Weight Capacity

Aluminum Silver Polished 44x21.5x22cm/ 17.1x8.50x8.5in 1.50kg/3.30lb 11750ml/397.3oz

Code	CLOV02
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

PRESS VASE LARGE



Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions

ltem Weight **Dishwasher Safe**

PRESS BOWL LARGE



Colour/Finish Item Dimensions Item Weight **Dishwasher Safe** Food Safe

Material

Clear 8x40.5x30cm/ 3.3x15.90x11.6in 5.00kg/11.00lb No Yes

Glass

Code

PRB03 Carton Qty 2 Sold per carton Service Offer Quick Ship

PRESS VASE MEDIUM



Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions

Clear 22x11x11cm/ 2.50kg/5.50lb No

Glass



Decorative

PRESS VASE STEM



Colour/Finish Item Dimensions Item Weight Dishwasher Safe

Material

Glass Clear 18x8.5x9cm/ 6.9x3.30x3.3in 1.14kg/2.50lb No

Code	PRVA01
Carton Qty	4
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

STONE STACKING CANDLEHOLDER GREEN



Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions

Forest G 36x13x13 14.3x5.10 5.20kg/

Marble

SPIN CANDELABRA

Material Colour/Finish **Item Dimensions**

Item Weight

Cast Iron Black Matte 55x105x105cm/ 21.7x41.30x41.3in 8.00kg/17.60lb

Code	SPT02		
Service Offer	Quick Ship		

STONE STACKING CANDLEHOLDER WHITE



Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions ltem Weight

Marble 36x13x13cm/ 14.2x5.10x5.1in 5.20kg/11.50lb

SPIN CANDELABRA MINI



Colour/Finish Item Dimensions ltem Weight

Material

Cast Iron Black Matte 38x12x39cm/ 15.0x4.70x15.2in 3.69kg/8.10lb

Code	SPT03
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SWIRL VASE SMALL



Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions

ltem Weight

STONE BOOKENDS WHITE X 2



Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions

Item Weight

White Polished 10x10x14cm/ 3.9x3.90x5.5in 2.30kg/5.10lb

Marble

STBE11W Code Carton Qty 2 Sold per carton Service Offer Quick Ship

SWIRL VASE STEM

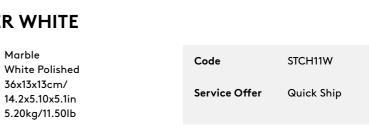


Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions

Item Weight

23x9.1x90 9.1x3.60 1.60kg/3

Green Polished	Code	ROCH03GR
3cm/ 10x5.1in	Service Offer	Quick Ship
/11.50lb		



Marble Powder Multi Polished 26x12.9x13cm/ 10.2x5.10x5.1in 3.70kg/8.20lb

Code Carton Qty Sold per carton Service Offer

SWVA03 2 Collection

Marble Powder Multi Polished 23x9.1x9cm/ 21x7 (2017 5:-	Code Carton Qty Sold per carton	SWVA02 4
9.1x3.60x3.5in 1.60kg/3.50lb	Service Offer	Collection

TANK VASE LARGE COPPER



Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions ltem Weight Dishwasher Safe

Glass Clear, Copper 36x30x30cm/ 14.2x11.80x11.8in 3.00kg/6.60lb No

Code	TKVL02
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

TANK VASE MEDIUM COPPER



Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions ltem Weight

Glass Clear, Copper 19x14x14cm/ 7.5x5.50x5.5in 1.30kg/2.90lb No

Code TKSP01 Carton Qty 4 Sold per carton Service Offer Quick Ship

TANK VASE STEM COPPER



Material Colour/Finish Item Dimensions ltem Weight

Dishwasher Safe

29x11x11cm/ 11.4x4.30x4.3in 1.10kg/2.40lb Dishwasher Safe No

Glass

Clear, Copper



APPENDIX

Design Research Limited t/a Tom Dixon (the Company) agrees to sell its goods on the following terms:

- 1 PRICING TERMS
- 1.1 This price list is valid from 6 September 2024 and supersedes all previous lists.
- Prices are provided for indicative purposes only, 1.2 and are based on economic conditions and the best knowledge of the Company at the time of publication. The Company reserves the right to change list prices at any time and on any product without prior notification.
- 2 WARRANTIES
- 2.1 This Contract constitutes the entire agreement between the Company and its customers (the Customer) for the sale of Goods. The Customer acknowledges that it has not relied on any statement, promise, representation, assurance or warranty made or given by or on behalf of the Company which is not set out in the Contract.
- 2.2 Any samples, drawings, descriptive matter, or advertising produced by the Company and any descriptions or illustrations contained in the Company's catalogues or brochures are produced for the sole purpose of giving an approximate idea of the Goods described or depicted in them. They shall not form part of the Contract or have any contractual force.
- 2.3 The Customer shall be responsible for inspecting Goods upon delivery and it is a condition of the Contract that any shortage or defect in Goods at delivery is notified to the Company in writing together with photographic proof within 5 Working Days from the receipt of Goods.
- 2.4 A three-year limited warranty against manufacturing defects is offered on all furniture and lighting Goods (materials and construction). A one-year limited warranty against manufacturing defects is offered on all other Goods. Normal wear on fabrics and finish, as well as indirect damage to persons or articles is not covered by this warranty. Where a defect has been notified, the Customer will, if so requested by the Company, return the Goods to the Company at the Customer's expense. If the Company subsequently confirms that the returned Goods contain defects attributable to the Company, the reasonable costs of re-delivery incurred by the Customer will be refunded.
- 2.5 The warranties given above will not apply to defects that are due to fair wear and tear, accidental damage or failure by the Customer or any third party to adhere to the Company's instructions or written recommendations.
- Any modifications made to the product by the 2.6 Customer will void the warranty.

INSTALLATION

3

- All the company's lights are for indoor use only 3.1 unless otherwise specified. They should be installed by a gualified electrician. Installation must be carried out in accordance and compliance with current building regulations.
- 3.2 Because of the variety of different ceiling types and construction the Company cannot advise on fixings. The Customer should check the type of ceiling construction they have and use appropriate fixings that are suitable for the weight of the light being installed.
- 3.3 Please note replacement bulbs should be in accordance with recommendations in the product instructions
- PRICING 4
- 4.1 Prices charged will be the current list price on the day on which the purchase order is placed unless otherwise stated in writing by the Company. The Company reserves the right to change list prices at any time and on any Goods without prior notification.
- 4.2 Quotations provided by the Company shall be valid for 30 days only. Any purchase orders placed before a change to the price list is published must be collected or delivered in full within 15 days of the order failing which the order will be cancelled.
- 4.3 Unless otherwise stated in the Contract, prices are quoted exclusive of value added tax and sales tax, carriage and freight which will be payable in addition. The Company accepts no responsibility or liability for any taxes, duties, delivery fees or other fees which the Customer may be required to pay in relation to the Goods, and the Customer shall be solely responsible for paying any such required fees or taxes.
- ORDERING 5
- 5.1 All Customer orders, other than for made-to-order items, are to be placed via the Tom Dixon Trade Portal (www.tomdixontrade.net).
- Where requested, certificates of origin can be 5.2 provided at the Customer's expense, for a fee of £100, \$120, \$120 (USA & Asia) whichever is applicable.
- 5.3 All orders placed with the Company are picked and dispatched on an individual basis. Unless otherwise agreed between the parties, the Company shall not facilitate the consolidation of customer orders.
- 5.4 Orders will only be considered placed once a formal receipt of confirmation of order has been provided by the Company (Order Confirmation). Order Confirmation is final and binding. Any subsequent change or cancellation is subject to the Company's consent.
- SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES 6

Shipping fees are based on the order value as outlined in Table 1A and Table 1B.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

TABLE 1A				
Region	Details	Currency	Minimum Order Size	Shipping/handling fee if below MOS
UK	Deliveries within the UK	Pound Sterling	£1,150	£95
Europe	Deliveries within the European Union	Euro	€1,350	€135

TABLE 1B			
USA	Zone States	Shipping Charge	
Parcel/Ground	Under \$150.00	\$15.00	
Shipping	\$150.00 - \$1,000.00	\$35.00	
Charge	Over \$1,000.00	\$95.00	
Freight	Under \$2,000.00	\$200.00	
Shipping	\$2,000 - \$5,000.00	10% of Retail Value	
	\$5,000 - \$10,000.00	8% of Retail Value	
	Over \$10,000.00	5% of Retail Value, max \$2,000.00	
White Glove	Additional \$100.00 + Freight Fee		

*Shipping fee charges apply from 6 September 2024

DELIVERIES 7

- 7.1 The Company shall make all reasonable efforts to deliver all Goods within the period stated in the Confirmation of Order, however such periods are stated for indicative purposes only. The Company shall not bear any liability for any delay in delivery, and time shall not be considered of the essence in this regard.
- 7.2 For stocked Goods, the Company aims to deliver within 7 Working Days within the UK, and within 21 Calendar Days across the EU and 10 working days across the United States.
- 7.3 All items are stocked Goods, unless otherwise indicated. For non-stocked Goods, specific lead times may be specified next to the product in this price list and the Tom Dixon Trade Portal.
- 7.4 The Company only delivers to commercial addresses. Each account holder may register up to three commercial addresses with the Company. For shipments to any other commercial addresses, where applicable (Drop Ship) or orders below the MOS, an additional Drop Ship administration fee will be charged by the Company. This fee shall be £100 in the UK and \$120 in the EU.
- 8 EX-WORKS ("EXW") AND CUSTOMER'S OWN ACCOUNT ("COA") SHIPPING, HANDLING AND ADMINISTRATIVE CHARGES
- All Customers outside the EU, and the United States 8.1 must collect orders on EXW terms, as defined by the Incoterms® rules in force from time to time.
- 8.2 All export documentation (including commercial invoices and delivery notes) will be supplied by the Company. All carrier correspondence and collections shall be arranged exclusively by the Customer, at the Customer's risk and expense.

8.3	For orders below the EXW MOS, an EXW handling fee
	will be charged as set out in Table 2.

- 8.4 All EXW collections must take place within a defined pick-up period, or incur a daily handling fee, as outlined in Table 2.
- 8.5 EXW Orders not picked up within 10 Working Days from the collection date notified to the Customer from the UK or United States warehouses will be subject to a daily storage fee commencing on the 11th Working Day from the collection date as set out in Table 2. Orders not picked up within 20 days from the initial collection date will be restocked and a restocking fee charged as set out in Table 2.
- 8.6 The Company shall bear no responsibility or liability for any loss or damage incurred during transit by EXW carriers. Orders must be checked by the Customer upon collection.
- For orders below the Customer's Own Account 8.7 (COA) minimum order size, a COA handling fee will be charged as set out in Table 2.
- Any shortages or damages must be reported by the 8.8 Customer to the Company within 5 Working Days of delivery and accompanied with photographic evidence.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

TABLE 2						
Region	Currency	EXW Minimum Order Size	Handling fee	Pick up period (business days)	Daily storage fee per pallet per day	Restocking fee
Ex-works UK warehouse	Pound Sterling	£1,400	£100	10	£20	25%
Ex-works UK warehouse	Euro	\$2,000	\$100	10	\$25	25%
Ex-works US warehouse	US Dollar	\$2,000	-	10	\$25	25%
COA US warehouse	US Dollar	\$1,500	-	-	-	25%

1 PAYMENT TERMS

- 1.1 30 Day Terms: If there is sufficient available credit on a Customer's account, Orders will be dispatched as soon as practicable and, unless agreed otherwise in writing, all invoices issued by the Company shall fall due 30 days from date of invoice.
- 1.2 Proforma Terms: Full payment of proforma invoices must be received by the Company in the form of cleared funds within five Working Days of receipt of the proforma invoice. Goods will be dispatched only upon receipt of payment in full from the Customer. The Company reserves the right to unreserve stock if a proforma invoice remains unpaid after 15 Working Days of receipt of the invoice.
- 1.3 It is the sole responsibility of the Customer to verify the specification of made-to-order Goods as outlined in the Order Confirmation provided to the Customer.
- 1.4 If a made-to-order item meets the specification agreed to in advance on the Order Confirmation, such Goods may not be returned or exchanged under any circumstances.
- 1.5 Invoices that are not disputed within 20 days of invoice date are conclusively deemed accurate.
- 1.6 Customer shall pay the undisputed portion of the fees promptly and provide written details specifying the basis of any dispute, to the reasonable satisfaction of the Company.
- 1.7 For non-stock (made-to-order) items, a nonrefundable 50% deposit shall be payable at point of Order, and a signed copy of the Order is required, prior to the commencement of manufacture, unless otherwise agreed.
- 2 PROPERTY AND RISK
- 2.1 Save where otherwise agreed or specified in this Contract, the risk of loss or damage to the Goods passes to the Customer upon delivery.
- 2.2 Any Goods delivered to the Customer remain the property of the Company until payment in full of all amounts due to it from the Customer have been received by the Company.
- 2.3 Subject to clause 10.4, where Goods have been provided on credit terms, the Customer may resell or use them in the ordinary course of its business (but not otherwise) before the Company receives payment for the Goods. However, if the Customer resells the Goods before it has paid the Company for them in full:
 - (a) it does so as principal and not as the Company's agent; and
 - (b) title to the Goods shall pass from the Company to the Customer immediately before the time at

which resale by the Customer occurs.

- 2.4 If, before the Customer has paid the Company for any Goods, an event of default occurs as listed in clause 15, then:
 - (a) the Customer's right to resell the Goods as set out in clause 10.3 ceases immediately: and
 (b) the Company may at any time:
 - the Company may at any time: (i) require the Customer to deliver up all Goods in its possession which have not
 - been resold; and
 (ii) if the Customer fails to do so promptly, enter any premises of the Customer or of any third party where such Goods are stored in order to recover them.
- 2.5 If ten Working Days after the day on which the Company notified the Customer that the Goods were ready for delivery the Customer has not accepted delivery of them, the Company may resell or otherwise dispose of part or all of the Goods and, after deducting reasonable storage and selling costs, account to the Customer for any excess over the price of the Goods and/or charge the Customer for any shortfall below the price of the Goods, at the Company's election in its sole discretion.
- 3 RETURNS
- 3.1 The return of all Goods needs to be preauthorised by the Company.
- 3.2 All returns will be at the Customer's expense unless the Goods are faulty.
- 3.3 No returns will be accepted after 28 days from the invoice date.
- 3.4 Made-to-order items may not be returned unless they are faulty or not as described.
- 3.5 All returned Goods that are not faulty should be in their original unopened packaging and fit for resale. The Company will not refund Goods whose packaging is opened and/or which are not fit for resale in the Company's opinion.
- 4 SPARE PARTS

The Company may, in its sole discretion, hold a selection of spare parts for discontinued products for a limited period from the date of issued product discontinuation, but shall have no obligation to do so.

5 UNEXPECTED EVENTS

If the Company is prevented from carrying out its obligations to the Customer by a cause beyond its reasonable control, including fire, flood, storm, failures of sub-contractors or transport, industrial action, epidemic or pandemic, or acts of God,

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

including without limitation any COVID-19 related disruption, the Company shall not be liable for any failure or delay.

- 6 TERRITORY AND INTERNET SALES
- 6.1 A Customer who wishes to market and sell the Goods digitally or online may only do so where they hold stock of the Goods to be sold, or they display the Goods in a physical, bricks and mortar showroom or retail space which is accessible to the public during normal working hours.

6.2 The use of the Company's trademarks and other intellectual property in marketing, digitally or otherwise, including Online Advertisements (as defined in 14.3 below), is strictly prohibited without the Company's express permission in writing, and in all cases must adhere to the Company's Online Brand Guidelines as published on the Tom Dixon Trade Portal from time to time.

- 6.3 The Customer shall refrain from making active sales of the Goods to purchasers situated in a country (the Restricted Territory) outside the country to which the Goods are supplied (the Territory) provided the Restricted Territory is outside the European Economic Area. If the Restricted Territory is within the European Economic Area, this restriction shall apply in those Restricted Territories within the European Economic Area which the Company has reserved to itself and/ or one of its distributors, in its sole discretion. For these purposes, active sales shall be understood to mean actively approaching or soliciting purchasers, including, but not limited to, the following actions:
 - (a) visits;
 - direct mail, including the sending of unsolicited emails;
 - advertising in media, on the internet or other promotions, where such advertising or promotion is specifically targeted at purchasers outside the Territory;
 - (d) online advertisements addressed to purchasers outside of the Territory and other efforts to be found specifically by users outside the Territory, including the use of territory-based banners on third party websites and paying a search engine or online advertisement provider to have advertisements or higher search rankings displayed specifically to users outside the Territory (Online Advertisements); and
 - (e) advertising or promotional material in any form, or translations of the Customer's website into a language other than an official language of any country forming part of the Territory, that the Customer would not reasonably carry out but for the likelihood that it will reach purchasers outside the Territory.
- 6.4 Permitted active marketing and sales in Restricted Territories must be in the local language and currency.
- 6.5 The Customer shall refrain from making active sales of the Goods to online purchasers via third party websites which carry their own name and logo, including unions and market in places, such as Amazon, eBay and Alibaba.
- 7 GUARANTEES AND LIABILITY
- 7.1 The Company will have no liability to the Customer or any third party if the Customer does not comply in all respects with the Company's instructions in relation to the product.
- 7.2 If the Customer immediately notifies the Company, as soon as it becomes aware of any defect in the Goods which appears within one year of delivery, the Company will, at its option and in its sole discretion, either repair or replace any Goods found to be defective due to faulty manufacture or materials supplied by the Company.
- 7.3 Where a defect has been notified, the Customer will, if so requested by the Company, return the Goods to the Company at the Customer's expense. If the Company subsequently confirms that the returned

Goods contain defects attributable to the Company, the reasonable costs of re-delivery incurred by the Customer will be refunded

- 7.4 All terms, conditions and warranties implied by law, trade use or otherwise (including but not limited to any warranties as to quality or fitness for purpose) are excluded to the extent permitted by law. The Customer, by entering the Contract, acknowledges that the only warranties are those given expressly by the Company in this Contract.
- 7.5 Under no circumstances will the Company have any liability to the Customer for any loss or damage (whether direct, indirect or consequential and whether in contract or in tort) except as expressly stated in this Contract. This shall not relieve the Company from its legal liability for death or personal injury which is due to the negligence of the Company

8 DEFAULT

- 8.1 If the Customer:
 - (a) commits a breach of contract, or
 - (b) fails to make a payment on the due date; or
 - (c) becomes insolvent or has a receiver appointed,

the Company shall be entitled either to suspend the supply of Goods or, at its option and in its sole discretion, to cancel this Contract and repossess any Goods for which payment has not been received in full.

8.2 The Company shall also have the rights set out above if it reasonably considers that any of the events mentioned (a), (b) or (c) above are likely to occur.

9 SEVERANCE

- 9.1 If any provision or part-provision of this Contract is or becomes invalid, illegal or unenforceable, it shall be deemed modified to the minimum extent necessary to make it valid, legal and enforceable.
- 9.2 If such modification is not possible, the relevant provision or part- provision shall be deemed deleted. Any modification to or deletion of a provision or partprovision under this clause shall not affect the validity and enforceability of the rest of this Contract.

10 DIVISIBILITY CLAUSE

10.1 This Contract is divisible. Each delivery made hereunder shall be deemed to arise from a separate contract and may be invoiced separately. Any invoice for a delivery shall be payable in full in accordance with terms of payment provided for herein, without reference to and notwithstanding any defect of default in delivery of any other instalment. All Goods offered by the Company are supplied expressly upon these terms with no additions or modifications

11 GENERAL

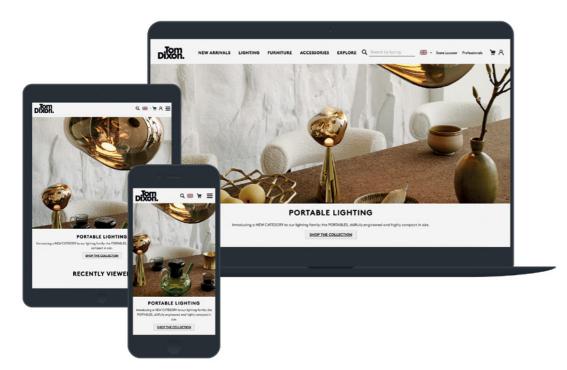
- 11.1 In this Contract, a Working Day shall mean a day other than a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday, on which clearing banks are open for non-automated commercial business in the City of London.
- 11.2 The Company has the right to sub-contract its obligations.
- 11.3 This Contract shall be governed by the laws of England and Wales and the laws of the United States of America depending on where the transaction has been made.
- 11.4 Any dispute between the parties shall be finally determined by the courts of England and Wales and the parties agree to submit to the jurisdiction of those courts or by the United States Judicial System based on location of transaction.
- 11.5 The price list is subject to printer's error. The Company disclaims any liability for typographical errors and omissions in this price list.

TOMDIXON.NET

The Tom Dixon website is the fastest, easiest way to see our full collection and all professional product information you need, including silhouettes, CAD files and BIM files. The website also has a host of tools and features. See our upholstered furniture in different coloured fabrics. Choose from our collection of pre-configured pendant systems. You can also be inspired and see our products in-situ by browsing our library of extraordinary spaces. The company account area provides all members with access to B2B features like quoting, quick ship order, and more.

TOMDIXON.PRESSCLOUD.COM

Our new Tom Dixon portal is an online platform from which trade and press can access our sales and marketing collateral. From lookbooks, price lists and catalogues to latest press releases and brand assets, the portal offers a wealth of information and thousands of products and spaces images.



FOLLOW US SOSOD

Discover extraordinary Tom Dixon campaigns, events, competitions, and collaborations through our social channels.

CONTACT US

United Kingdom, Europe, Middle East & Africa Sales Office

Telephone: 0330 3630 036 Email: sales@tomdixon.net Americas Sales Office Telephone: +1 886 446 3140 Email: sales-us@tomdixon.net

Asia Pacific Sales Office Telephone: 0330 3630 036 Email: apac@tomdixon.net

ORDER TO DELIVERY SERVICE OFFERS

The Tom Dixon range is clearly structured into three service offers; Quick Ship, Collection and Tailor Made. Please inquire about stock availability for new products.

QUICK SHIP

Furniture, Lighting & Accessories

- Best sellers
- Always available in our warehouse
- Immediate delivery

TAILOR MADE

Furniture

• Upholstery Furniture Made-to-order

Larger choice on fabrics and finishes

- Estimated delivery lead time: four months
- Contract projects

COLLECTION

Furniture, Lighting & Accessories

- Made-to-stock
- Upholstery Furniture

Made-to-order

11 fabric and leather options in curated colours, typically delivered in 10 weeks

NEW

Furniture, Lighting & Accessories

• Please enquire for stock availability

GENERAL INFORMATION

These maintenance tips are purely recommendations and cannot guarantee 100% stain removal. Please consider the properties of the high quality natural material and ensure that appropriate care is taken to maintain the long lasting beauty of your product. For further details please contact your Sales Representative.

LIGHTING

Metallised Polycarbonate

Metallised polycarbonate products are only guaranteed against non-aggressive atmospheric conditions and therefore must only be stored and installed in temperature controlled environments to preserve the quality of the product. Clean with a soft dry cloth only. Do not use polishing agents, water or abrasive materials. Always switch off the electricity supply before cleaning.

We adhere to specific European Directives (such as "The Restriction of Hazardous Substances Directive"(RoHS) 2002/95/EC) and certain safety standards required by the international marketplace (British and European IEC standard, UL rating).

LED Care

When cleaning/servicing LED products, avoid touching LED chips and other exposed electrical components with bare hands. Direct contact can lead to increased wear and a shorter product lifespan.

Dimmability

Lighting stating the term dimmable, means it has compatibility tested and verified to work with a variety of common, mains voltage, off the shelf, LED (Trailing edge) and/or non-LED (Leading edge) dimmer switches.

Correct installation with other dimming and building management systems such as Dali, KNX, 1-10V, 0-10V will require separate advice from the specific systems expert.

FURNITURE & UPHOLSTERY

General Care Advice

Avoid exposing products to excessive heat e.g. by placing in front of a radiator, as this can cause cracking. A minimum 30cm clearance from heat source is advised.

FURNITURE

Marble

Marble is an exceptionally porous natural material and greater care must be taken with it. Avoid wine, oil based products and foods, vegetable and fruit dyes or acids coming into direct contact with the surface. Please be aware that Marble will have some natural occurring variations in colour and veins and fissures which will display the natural inherent behaviours of the material and are not covered by our returns policy. As a natural product, no two pieces will be exactly alike.

UPHOLSTERY

Please the manufacturers' websites: www.kvadrat.dk www.romo.com www.ca-mo.com For own label fabrics please visit: www.tomdixon.net

Boucle

Boucle is formed from varying sized loops to give the fabric it's impressive texture. The fabric is sensitive to damage from sharp tools, belts, jewellery and pets. Loops or loose threads can appear and can be pushed back in with a blunt object. Make sure never to pull or cut the thread.

Please professional dry clean only, using a mild process suitable for the speicific fabric composition.

Velvet

Velvet will acquire its unique appearance after some time due to usage and the natural humidity of the surroundings. Pressure marks, rolling stripes and smaller irregularities, which are inherent for the product, will disappear in a ventilated and relatively humid environment. Pressure marks/creases/dents are difficult to avoid, even if the textile is handled carefully & correctly. This is a typical property of velours/velvets and it is not considered a defect nor a sign of low quality. Velours/velvets are generally more sensitive to incorrect handling than flat-woven textiles.

Wool

Daily care and immediate stain removal will ensure that your wool upholstery will keep looking good for many years to come. It is normally sufficient to regularly vacuum and air furniture upholstered in wool fabric. However, it is a good idea to clean the wool fabric occasionally. Use an approved wool shampoo and follow the instructions carefully. Take care never to saturate the wool fabric. Never use undiluted cleaning agents, bleaching agents, ammonia or soap intended for hard surfaces.

ACCESSORIES

FOOD SAFE

Where appropriate accessories products are food safe tested to BS and EN standards, therefore generally suitable for worldwide use barring some country specific deviations. For all our items that are used with food, rinse with warm soapy water before use.

Metal

Where suitable we leave the metals un-lacquered allowing the material to develop a unique and rich patina through the natural process of oxidisation, which we believe enhances the beauty of the product. The rate at which a patina develops will vary according to how it is handled and the environmental factors such as humidity in the atmosphere. For all our items that are used with food, do not let the brass or copper form verdigris, which is formed when brass or copper undergoes long-term natural oxidisation or is exposed to acidic conditions over time. Verdigris is bright green in colour, and must be completely cleaned off before the item is used.

• Hand wash with warm soapy water. Do not use in a dishwasher or microwave.

- After use, rinse in warm water. Do not leave submerged in water.
- Never use abrasive cleaners or brushes that damage the surface.
- Dry with a soft cloth, inside and out.

Brass

Brass, similar to silver, will oxidise naturally in air over time. Humid conditions and moisture will accelerate the process of oxidisation. We believe the patina and ageing process adds beauty and richness to the product. Brass is a soft, malleable alloy metal and should always be treated with care. As the product is used, it will display marks such as scratches, tarnishing and dents; this is normal and to be expected. Salts and oils from skin may also mark the metal surface. The product has been polished and treated with a wax coat to protect from marks and moisture during the transit and installation process. This treatment will over some protection against fingerprints and certain liquid spills in the first few weeks of use. Any spills or marks should be immediately cleaned, as per the instructions supplied with the product. The wax coat will disappear over time, allowing the brass to patina naturally with use, as is the intention. Please contact Customer Services for more information on how to care for your Mass product.

Copper

Copper will develop a natural patina as it oxidises, we believe that this enhances the beauty of the product as it is the nature of the material. If you do not want your product to have a patina finish, you may wish to use a metal polish. However, please be aware that this will alter the original finish of the product.

Stone and Marble

As a natural material, each piece will be unique and may have a small degree of colour variation and pitting. Grey is the most common variation for white marble but there may also be yellow, brown and green tones. Green marble varies from light to dark tones, with brown, black and various other coloured streaks visible. Black marble commonly has grey and white tones within it. All our marble items are handmade and variations will occur from piece to piece. Commercially available stone cleaners or baking soda may be used to remove stains from the marble. If using stone cleaner, follow the manufacturer's instructions carefully.

All stone has a degree of porosity therefore strong colours will stain such as beetroot, turmeric and red wine etc. High acidity fruits such as lemon and lime should not be left for any length of time on any stone surface as the acid will eat into the surface of the marble and may leave an indentation.

CARE AND MAINTENANCE

Hand-wash in warm soapy water.

Never use abrasive cleaners or brushes as this will damage the surface. Do not leave submerged in water for extended periods of time.

Glass

Many of our glass products are mouth blown into our specifically designed moulds, and finished by hand.

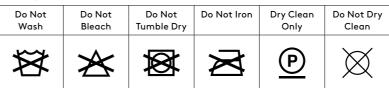
- Wipe with a soft, damp cloth.
- Do not use abrasive cleaners, as these will damage the surface.

SCENTED CANDLES AND DIFFUSERS

Your candle will burn clean and evenly down to the bottom of the vessel if you take the following steps:

- After extinguishing the flame, if necessary, centre the wick in the liquid wax.
- To enjoy best diffusion and burning, you need to burn the candle for a maximum of 2 or 3 hours at a time, or until the whole top of the candle turns to liquid. It is essential to cut the wick short (1/4 inch) before relighting the candle to avoid unnecessary smoke.
- Do not place the candle in a wind draught or directly on a glass, wooden or marble surface. Never leave a burning candle unattended.
- Never move or tip a burning candle. Always burn on a flat and stable surface. Keep out of reach of children and pets.
- The scented candle vessels are designed to be used after the candle has finished burning. To remove any remaining wax, simply submerge the vessels in hot, soapy water and apply a soft sponge or brush lightly to clean.
- Candles should be stored at room temperature
- Transported where possible in a controlled temperature
 Must be transported the right way up
- The Scented Diffusers will remain fragrant for approximately 12 weeks depending on location and temperature.

TEXTILES



GENERAL

Small variations in colour and size are likely in hand made textiles. The dyes used in some natural materials may transfer to lighter colours; avoid contact with light surfaces or fabrics.

We recommend our textiles to be spot or professionally cleaned, please refer to the instructions on the product label for further information.

RUGS

GENERAL CARE

- We recommend the use of an anti-slip rug pad for protection and comfort.
- For rugs with a pile, some initial shedding will occur but will subside with regular vacuuming on a low power setting. In order not to pull up the pile of the rug avoid high suction cleaners.
- Loose threads can be removed by cutting, do not pull.
- Avoid exposure to moisture. Spills should be removed immediately; blot with a clean, undyed cloth, do not scrub.
- Avoid direct and continuous exposure to sunlight to reduce sun discolouration. We recommend rotating covered areas regularly so that wear is even across the entire surface.

JUTE CARE

Jute is a natural material with inherent shade and textural variances. To avoid mould and mildew, keep it dry and do not clean with water. If a jute textile gets wet, remove it from the source of moisture immediately and place in a well-ventilated area to dry.

SUSTAINABILITY

Tom Dixon is working to create a better future for people and planet. Sustainability to us means our entire approach to our business and to the earth. Our spaces, the materials we use, how we move products around the globe, and the craftspeople we work with all determine our commitment to responsible business and minimising impact.

THE EARTH

We have set environmental and social policies in line with the UN sustainable developments goals (SDGs), a global framework to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. There are 17 goals addressing global challenges such as poverty, climate change, peace and justice.

LONGEVITY

Our dedication to delivering products that stand the test of time means longevity is woven into our foundations. The products in our range today are intended to be enjoyed by generations to come.

CRAFTSMANSHIP

It is important to us that we celebrate the local traditions of the communities where our products are manufactured. We want our community to enjoy the beauty of craft, engineering and storytelling which underpins all our products – it's why we do what we do.

DESIGN

Sustainability is a key part of all design briefs for new products, to make sure they are not only engineered to be robust and suitable for every-day use, but also to transcend trends and stand as the antithesis of throwaway culture.

MATERIAL

We evaluate the source and impact of the materials used to make our products and packaging and we seek opportunities to operate circularity before our products reach the consumer. We are continuously working to reduce and eliminate harmful substances in the products we sell.

PACKAGING

Since 2019 we have been upgrading and removing unnecessary packaging from all our product and have transitioned from coated packaging to a kraft packaging solution which is 100% recyclable. We are continuously working to remove excess plastic from our packaging.

SUPPLY CHAIN

Tom Dixon has long-lasting partnerships with suppliers who align with our brand values. We have clear policies laid out in our supplier manual, demanding the highest level of integrity and transparency from all our suppliers. Social and ethical responsibility throughout our entire supply chain is important to us. As a SEDEX member, we commit to ensuring our key suppliers are SEDEX or equivalent audited and compliant.

Transportation is a key challenge to reducing the carbon footprint in a product business, but we continuously seek ways to reduce carbon emissions and seek greener alternatives to fuel our global business.

SERVICABLE

We design our products to be serviceable with replaceable parts and are working on upgrading products to incorporate serviceability across the range.

CERTIFICATION

It's important to us that our products meet industry recognised environmental standards. Initiatives we are working towards on selected products include:

FSC (trademark licence pending) VOC (low-emitting materials qualification for BREEAM, WELL and LEED) Environmental Product Declarations

ENQUIRIES

UK, EUROPE, MIDDLE EAST & AFRICA sales@tomdixon.net T: 0330 3630 036

AMERICAS

sales-us@tomdixon.net T: +1 886 446 3140

ASIA PACIFIC

apac@tomdixon.net T: 0330 3630 036

TOM DIXON SHOPS Tomdixon.net/storelocator

PRESS ENQUIRIES press@tomdixon.net

PHOTOGRAPHY

Pete Navey Lewis Graham

tomdixon.net

@tomdixonstudio

Copyright 2025 Design Research Studio

tomdixon.net